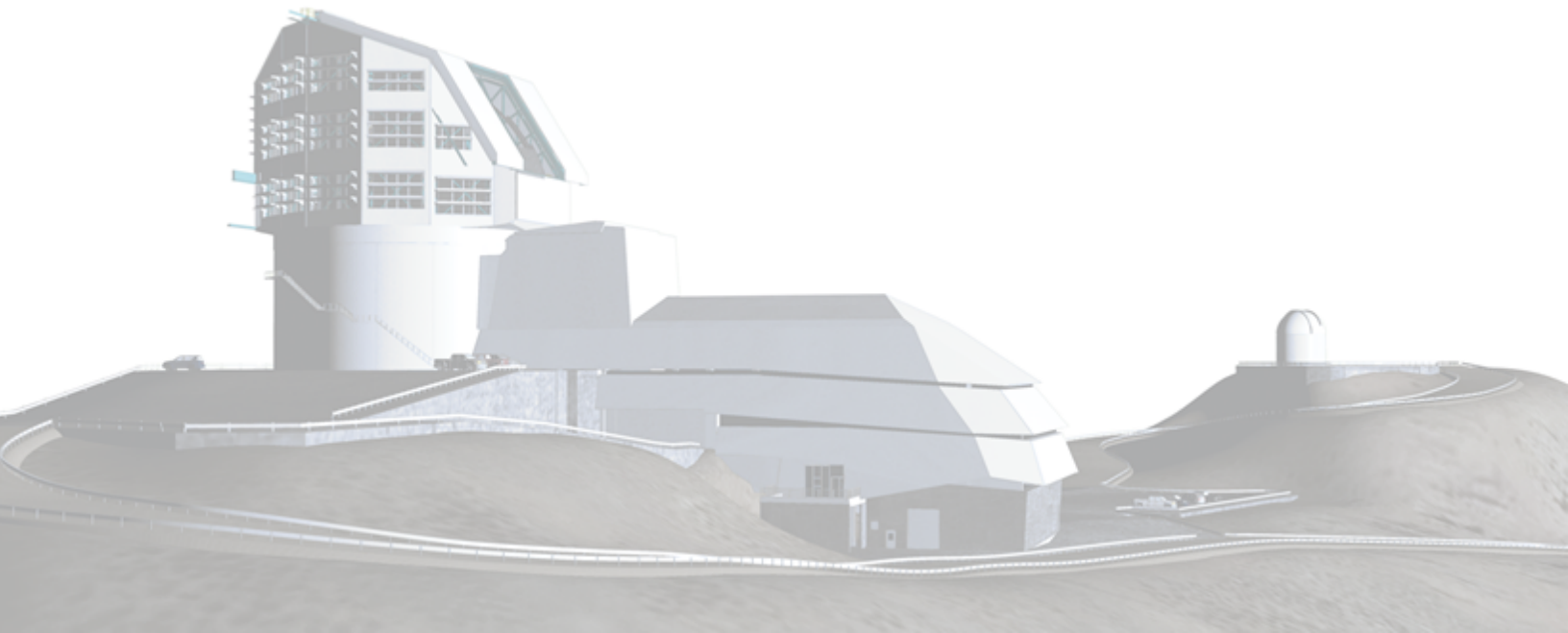
Vera C. Rubin Observatory
Data Management

Bibliography Verification

Automated Content

LSST-test

Latest Revision: 2026-04-20



Abstract

Standard LSST document class example but using all bibtex entries. This allows the bib files to be tested as well as the associated bibtex style.

Contents

1 Introduction 1

Bibliography Verification

1 Introduction

In the following pages, all bibliographic entries from this repository will be listed. These are used to test that the entries in the relevant `.bib` files are formatted correctly. Bibtex will issue Warnings but the build will only be stopped if Errors are located.

Test the standard references to baseline documents: (SRD), DPDD, LSR, OSS, DMSR, LDM-133, LDM-134, SUID, DMSD, MOPSD, DMMD, DM OpsCon, (LSE-63), LSE-180, UCAL.

`\citedsp`: [LPM-17]
`\citedsp[]`: [Verify] [Requirements]
`\citeds`: (SRD; LPM-17, LSE-29)
`\citeds[]`: LDM-503
`\citep[][]`: [e.g., 931, 410, are interesting]
`\cite`: [931, 410]

References

[1] **[PSTN-043]**, 2019, *Performance Verification of the LSST Survey Scheduler*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-043, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://pstn-043.lsst.io/`

[2] **[PSTN-046]**, 2020, *Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSST Camera Design and Delivered Performance*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-046, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://pstn-046.lsst.io/`

[3] Abazajian, K., Adelman-McCarthy, J.K., Agüeros, M.A., et al., 2004, AJ, 128, 502 (`arXiv:astro-ph/0403325`), doi:10.1086/421365, ADS Link

[4] Abazajian, K.N., Adelman-McCarthy, J.K., Agüeros, M.A., et al., 2009, ApJS, 182, 543 (`arXiv:0812.0649`), doi:10.1088/0067-0049/182/2/543, ADS Link

[5] Abbott, T.M.C., Adamów, M., Aguena, M., et al., 2021, ApJS, 255, 20 (`arXiv:2101.05765`), doi:10.3847/1538-4365/ac00b3, ADS Link

[6] Abrahamse, A., Knox, L., Schmidt, S., et al., 2011, ApJ, 734, 36 (arXiv:1011.2239), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/734/1/36, ADS Link

[7] **[DMTN-337]**, Acero-Cuellar, T., 2026, *Performance of Machine-Learned Reliability Scoring for Image Differencing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-337, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-337.lsst.io/

[8] Ackerman, N., Atherton, T., Avalani, A.R., et al., 2018, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1804.08406 (arXiv:1804.08406), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1804.08406, ADS Link

[9] **[RTN-113]**, Adair, C.L., Hunt, S.E., 2026, *Curated SciX Libraries*, Technical Note RTN-113, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-113.lsst.io/

[10] **[RTN-042]**, Adamow, M., 2023, *Running BPS on personal HTCondor at USDF*, Technical Note RTN-042, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-042.lsst.io/

[11] Adams, A., Avila, K., Heymann, E., et al., 2021, Guide to securing scientific software, URL https://zenodo.org/record/5777646#.YfSEvmBlC3o

[12] **[SITCOMTN-140]**, Adari, P., 2024, *Point vs Extended Object Classification with Blending in Operations Rehearsal 3*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-140, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-140.lsst.io/

[13] **[SITCOMTN-128]**, Adari, P., von der Linden, A., 2025, *Unrecognized Blends in LSSTComCam Data Preview 1 ECDFS*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-128, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-128.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2570850

[14] **[SITCOMTN-163]**, Adari, P., von der Linden, A., Zhang, T., et al., 2025, *Source Selection for Abell 360 in LSSTComCam Data Preview 1*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-163, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-163.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2571157

[15] **[RTN-100]**, Adelman-McCarthy, J.K., Yanny, B.P., Pietrowicz, S.R., et al., 2025, *Milestone: Ops rehearsal for data processing No. 3*, Technical Note RTN-100, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-100.lsst.io/

[16] **[RTN-083]**, Aguirre, L.M., Bechtol, K., Blum, B., et al., 2024, *Rubin First Look Public Announcement Strategy*, Technical Note RTN-083, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-083.lsst.io/

[17] Ahumada, R., Allende Prieto, C., Almeida, A., et al., 2020, ApJS, 249, 3 (arXiv:1912.02905), doi:10.3847/1538-4365/ab929e, ADS Link

[18] Aihara, H., Armstrong, R., Bickerton, S., et al., 2018, PASJ, 70, S8 (arXiv:1702.08449), doi:10.1093/pasj/psx081, ADS Link

[19] Aihara, H., AlSayyad, Y., Ando, M., et al., 2022, PASJ, 74, 247 (arXiv:2108.13045), doi:10.1093/pasj/psab122, ADS Link

[20] Alard, C., Lupton, R.H., 1998, ApJ, 503, 325 (arXiv:astro-ph/9712287), doi:10.1086/305984, ADS Link

[21] Albrecht, A., Bernstein, G., Cahn, R., et al., 2006, arXiv e-prints, astro–ph/0609591 (arXiv:astro-ph/0609591), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0609591, ADS Link

[22] Alcock, C., Allsman, R.A., Alves, D., et al., 1999, ApJ, 521, 602 (arXiv:astro-ph/9903215), doi:10.1086/307567, ADS Link

[23] Allan, A., Denny, R.B., Swinbank, J.D., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1709.01264 (arXiv:1709.01264), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1709.01264, ADS Link

[24] **[DMTN-169]**, Allbery, R., 2020, *A model for Butler registry access control*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-169, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-169.lsst.io/

[25] **[SQR-037]**, Allbery, R., 2020, *SQuaRE security risk assessment*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-037, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-037.lsst.io/

[26] **[SQR-039]**, Allbery, R., 2020, *Discussion of authentication and authorization for Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-039, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-039.lsst.io/

[27] **[SQR-042]**, Allbery, R., 2020, *Dependency management for SQuaRE services*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-042, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-042.lsst.io/

[28] **[SQR-044]**, Allbery, R., 2020, *Science Platform identity management requirements*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-044, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-044.lsst.io/

[29] **[SQR-048]**, Allbery, R., 2020, *Kubernetes hardening recommendations*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-048, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-048.lsst.io/

[30] **[DMTN-182]**, Allbery, R., 2021, *Possible authorization approaches for Butler*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-182, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-182.lsst.io/

[31] **[RTN-020]**, Allbery, R., 2021, *Security controls for adminstrative and developer access to IDF infrastructure*, Technical Note RTN-020, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-020.lsst.io/

[32] **[SQR-049]**, Allbery, R., 2021, *Science Platform token management design*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-049, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-049.lsst.io/

[33] **[DMTN-238]**, Allbery, R., 2022, *RSP DataLink service implementation strategy*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-238, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-238.lsst.io/

[34] **[SQR-041]**, Allbery, R., 2022, *Science Platform security risk assessment*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-041, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-041.lsst.io/

[35] **[SQR-045]**, Allbery, R., 2022, *Evaluation of CILogon COmanage for Rubin Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-045, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-045.lsst.io/

[36] **[SQR-046]**, Allbery, R., 2022, *Evaluation of GitHub for Rubin Science Platform identity management*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-046, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-046.lsst.io/

[37] **[SQR-071]**, Allbery, R., 2022, *RSP user impersonation*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-071, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-071.lsst.io/

[38] **[SQR-063]**, Allbery, R., 2023, *IVOA SODA implementation experience*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-063, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-063.lsst.io/

[39] **[SQR-074]**, Allbery, R., 2023, *Validation of new Phalanx deployments*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-074, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-074.lsst.io/

[40] **[SQR-077]**, Allbery, R., 2023, *Considerations for Python API documentation*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-077, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-077.lsst.io/

[41] **[SQR-079]**, Allbery, R., 2023, *Secrets management for Phalanx*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-079, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-079.lsst.io/

[42] **[DMTN-208]**, Allbery, R., 2024, *RSP image cutout service implementation strategy*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-208, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-208.lsst.io/

[43] **[DMTN-253]**, Allbery, R., 2024, *Science Platform authentication for IDAC users*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-253, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-253.lsst.io/

[44] **[SQR-072]**, Allbery, R., 2024, *One design pattern for FastAPI web applications*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-072, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-072.lsst.io/

[45] **[SQR-091]**, Allbery, R., 2024, *Draft IVOA web service standards framework*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-091, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-091.lsst.io/

[46] **[SQR-092]**, Allbery, R., 2024, *Draft IVOA JSON encoding*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-092, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-092.lsst.io/

[47] **[SQR-093]**, Allbery, R., 2024, *Draft IVOA SODA web service specification*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-093, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-093.lsst.io/

[48] **[SQR-096]**, Allbery, R., 2024, *UWS data service*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-096, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-096.lsst.io/

[49] **[DMTN-193]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *Web security for the Science Platform*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-193, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-193.lsst.io/

[50] **[DMTN-224]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *RSP identity management implementation strategy*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-224, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-224.lsst.io/

[51] **[DMTN-225]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *User metadata for the Science Platform*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-225, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-225.lsst.io/

[52] **[DMTN-230]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *RSP HiPS service implementation strategy*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-230, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-230.lsst.io/

[53] **[DMTN-234]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *RSP identity management design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-234, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-234.lsst.io/

[54] **[DMTN-235]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *Token scopes for the Rubin Science Platform*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-235, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-235.lsst.io/

[55] **[DMTN-250]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *Discovery services for the Rubin Science Platform*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-250, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-250.lsst.io/

[56] **[SQR-051]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *Leaks of credentials to services in the Rubin Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-051, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-051.lsst.io/

[57] **[SQR-055]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *COmanage configuration for Rubin Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-055, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-055.lsst.io/

[58] **[SQR-069]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *Implementation decisions for RSP identity management*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-069, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-069.lsst.io/

[59] **[SQR-073]**, Allbery, R., 2025, *RSP quotas and rate limiting*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-073, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-073.lsst.io/

[60] **[SQR-118]**, Allbery, R., 2026, *RSP user notifications*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-118, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-118.lsst.io/

[61] **[SQR-111]**, Allbery, R., Fuchs, D.C., 2026, *Gateway migration for Gafaelfawr*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-111, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-111.lsst.io/

[62] **[SQR-066]**, Allbery, R., Thornton, A., 2023, *RSP Notebook Aspect lab controller design*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-066, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-066.lsst.io/

[63] **[DMTN-163]**, Allbery, R., Lim, K.T., Economou, F., O'Mullane, W., 2021, *Encryption of Rubin Observatory data*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-163, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-163.lsst.io/

[64] Allende Prieto, C., 2007, AJ, 134, 1843 (arXiv:0707.2764), doi:10.1086/522051, ADS Link

[65] **[LSE-16]**, Allsman, R., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Kantor, J., 2009, *LSST Software Development Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-16, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-16

[66] **[DMTN-080]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2018, *Coaddition Artifact Rejection and CompareWarp*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-080, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-080.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583441

[67] **[DMTR-302]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2021, *LDM-503-13a: Science Pipelines Fall 2020 Release Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-302, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-302.lsst.io/

[68] **[DMTR-321]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2022, *LDM-503-15a: Science Pipelines Fall 2021 Release Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-321, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-321.lsst.io/

[69] **[DMTR-411]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2023, *LDM-503-16a: Science Pipelines Fall 2022 Release Test Plan Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-411, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-411.lsst.io/

[70] **[DMTR-481]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2025, *LDM-503-17a: Science Pipelines Final Release Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-481, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-481.lsst.io/

[71] **[RTN-111]**, AlSayyad, Y., O'Mullane, W., 2026, *Data Preview 2: Definition and planning*, Technical Note RTN-111, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-111.lsst.io/

[72] AlSayyad, Y., Connolly, A.J., Becker, A.C., et al., 2013, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #221, vol. 221 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 152.02, ADS Link

[73] AlSayyad, Y., McGreer, I., Connolly, A., et al., 2015, Case study: Classifying high redshift quasars on the lsst-reprocessed sdss stripe 82 imaging, URL http://www.noao.edu/meetings/bigdata/files/AlSayyad.pdf,
Presented at Tools for Astronomical Big Data, Tucson, AZ

[74] **[DMTN-126]**, AlSayyad, Y., Daniel, S., Dubois-Felsmann, G., et al., 2020, *Image Display Working Group Report*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-126, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-126.lsst.io/

[75] **[RTN-063]**, AlSayyad, Y., Adelman-McCarthy, J., Yanny, B., et al., 2023, *HSC PDR2 Reprocessing and Operations Rehearsal for DRP*, Technical Note RTN-063, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-063.lsst.io/

[76] **[DMTN-313]**, AlSayyad, Y., Chiang, H.F., Chiang, J., Slater, C.T., 2025, *Report from Operations Rehearsal 5*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-313, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-313.lsst.io/

[77] Amaro-Seoane, P., Aoudia, S., Babak, S., et al., 2013, GW Notes, 6, 4 (arXiv:1201.3621), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1201.3621, ADS Link

[78] Amazon, Amazon Glacier – Cloud Archive, URL https://aws.amazon.com/glacier/

[79] Angeli, F.D., 2005, *The Gaia Software Toolbox - User guide*, Tech. rep., IoA, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/SA-general/Projects/GAIA/wiki/index.php?title=CU1:_GaiaTools

[80] **[LSE-159]**, Angeli, G., 2013, *Reviews Definitions, Guidelines, and Procedures*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-159, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-159

[81] **[Document-11920]**, Angeli, G., McKercher, R., 2013, *Document Cover Page and Style Guide*, Informal Construction Document Document-11920, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-11920

[82] **[Document-9224]**, Angeli, G., McKercher, R., 2013, *Change Controlled Document Cover Page and Style Guide*, Informal Construction Document Document-9224, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-9224

[83] **[LPM-19]**, Angeli, G., McKercher, R., 2015, *Change Control Process*, Project Controlled Document LPM-19, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-19

[84] Angeli, G.Z., Xin, B., Claver, C., et al., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91500H, doi:10.1117/12.2055390, ADS Link

[85] Angeli, G.Z., Xin, B., Claver, C., et al., 2016, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 991118, doi:10.1117/12.2234078, ADS Link

[86] Ansari, S., Torra, J., López, P.P., et al., Algorithm Interface Control Document, CCB-GDAAS-ICD-001

[87] Ansari, S.G., Torra, J., Luri, X., et al., 2003, In: Munari, U. (ed.) GAIA Spectroscopy: Science and Technology, vol. 298 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 97, ADS Link

[88] Ansari, S.G., Lammers, U., ter Linden, M., 2005, In: Proc. Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XIV, vol. 347, 429–, Astronomical Society of the Pacific

[89] Ansel, J., Yang, E., He, H., et al., 2024, In: 29th ACM International Conference on Architectural Support for Programming Languages and Operating Systems, Volume 2 (ASPLOS '24), ACM, URL https://pytorch.org/assets/pytorch2-2.pdf, doi:10.1145/3620665.3640366

[90] Antilogus, P., Astier, P., Doherty, P., Guyonnet, A., Regnault, N., 2014, Journal of Instrumentation, 9, C03048 (arXiv:1402.0725), doi:10.1088/1748-0221/9/03/C03048, ADS Link

[91] **[DMTR-82]**, Arcanjo, V., Astudillo, A., Bezerra, J., et al., 2018, *Network Bandwidth Tests between Chile and the United States*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-82, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-82

[92] Arenou, F., Chéreau, F.,
private communication

[93] Arenou, F., Lindegren, L., Froeschle, M., et al., 1995, A&A, 304, 52, ADS Link

[94] Astier, P., Antilogus, P., Juramy, C., et al., 2019, A&A, 629, A36 (arXiv:1905.08677), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201935508, ADS Link

[95] Astropy Collaboration, Robitaille, T.P., Tollerud, E.J., et al., 2013, A&A, 558, A33 (arXiv:1307.6212), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201322068, ADS Link

[96] Astropy Collaboration, Price-Whelan, A.M., Sipőcz, B.M., et al., 2018, AJ, 156, 123 (arXiv:1801.02634), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aabc4f, ADS Link

[97] Astropy Collaboration, Price-Whelan, A.M., Lim, P.L., et al., 2022, ApJ, 935, 167 (arXiv:2206.14220), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/ac7c74, ADS Link

[98] Auer, L.H., Standish, E.M., 2000, AJ, 119, 2472, doi:10.1086/301325, ADS Link

[99] **[RDO-141]**, Author, F., 2025, *Rubin Data and Information Security Plan*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-141, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rdo-141.lsst.io/

[100] Axelrod, T., 2005, Events in the LSST, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/VOEventSchedule/tim_axelrod.ppt,
Presented at the IVOA VOEvent Workshop, Pasadena

[101] Axelrod, T., 2007, In: Babu, G.J., Feigelson, E.D. (eds.) Statistical Challenges in Modern Astronomy IV, vol. 371 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 142, ADS Link

[102] Axelrod, T., Kantor, J., 2010, In: Supercomputing 2010, LSST Corporation, Supercomputing Conference, URL https://docushare.lsstcorp.org/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-10284/

[103] Axelrod, T., Connolly, A., Ivezic, Z., et al., 2004, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 205 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 108.11, ADS Link

[104] Axelrod, T., Becker, A., Connolly, A., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 207 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 26.30, ADS Link

[105] **[Document-5356]**, Axelrod, T., Allsman, R., Kantor, J., et al., 2008, *LSST Data Challenge 2*, Informal Construction Document Document-5356, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-5356

[106] Axelrod, T., Kantor, J., Lupton, R.H., Pierfederici, F., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 774015, doi:10.1117/12.857297, ADS Link

[107] **[LDM-17]**, Axelrod, T., et al., 2009, *LSST Data Challenge 3a Final Report*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-17, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-17

[108] Axelrod, T.S., 2006, In: Gabriel, C., Arviset, C., Ponz, D., Enrique, S. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XV, vol. 351 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 103, ADS Link

[109] Axelrod, T.S., Allsman, R., Becker, A., et al., 2006, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 209 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 86.07, ADS Link

[110] Axelrod, T.S., Becla, J., Connolly, A., et al., 2007, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 211 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 137.26, ADS Link

[111] Axelrod, T.S., Becker, A., Becla, J., et al., 2009, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #213, vol. 213 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 460.30, ADS Link

[112] Baccaro, S., Cecilia, A., Di Sarcina, I., Piegari, A.M., 2004, In: Atad-Ettedgui, E., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Optical Fabrication, Metrology, and Material Advancements for Telescopes, vol. 5494 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 529–535, doi:10.1117/12.553602, ADS Link

[113] Baccaro, S., Piegari, A., Di Sarcina, I., Cecilia, A., 2005, IEEE transactions on nuclear science, 52, 1779

[114] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2002, Ap&SS, 280, 21 (arXiv:astro-ph/0201014), doi:10.1023/A:1015527705755, ADS Link

[115] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2003, In: Munari, U. (ed.) GAIA Spectroscopy: Science and Technology, vol. 298 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 199, ADS Link

[116] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2004, A&A, 419, 385 (arXiv:astro-ph/0402591), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20035779, ADS Link

[117] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 393 (arXiv:astro-ph/0502097), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0502097, ADS Link

[118] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2010, MNRAS, 403, 96 (arXiv:0911.5242), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2009.16125.x, ADS Link

[119] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., Andrae, R., Arcay, B., et al., 2013, A&A, 559, A74 (arXiv:1309.2157), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201322344, ADS Link

[120] **[DMTN-090]**, Banek, C., 2019, *DAX Webservice Implementation Guide*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-090, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-090.lsst.io/

[121] **[DMTN-164]**, Banek, C., 2020, *Nublado v2 Architecture*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-164, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-164.lsst.io/

[122] **[DMTN-264]**, Banek, C., 2023, *TAP - IVOA Table Access Protocol service*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-264, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-264.lsst.io/

[123] **[DMTN-267]**, Banek, C., 2023, *TAP UPLOAD: How it works in the CADC TAP Service*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-267, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-267.lsst.io/

[124] **[DMTN-279]**, Banek, C., 2024, *Organization of Phalanx into projects*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-279, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-279.lsst.io/

[125] **[DMTN-245]**, Banovetz, J., 2023, *Long Term Variability of AuxTel/LATISS Edge of Amplifier Banding in Bias Images*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-245, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-245.lsst.io/

[126] **[DMTN-276]**, Banovetz, J., Utsumi, Y., Slater, C., 2024, *Effects of Persistence on E2V Sensors and its Impacts on DC2 Data*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-276, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-276.lsst.io/

[127] Barisits, M., Beermann, T., Berghaus, F., et al., 2019, Computing and Software for Big Science, 3, 11 (arXiv:1902.09857), doi:10.1007/s41781-019-0026-3, ADS Link

[128] **[PSTN-005]**, Barr, J.D., 2019, *Overview of the LSST Telescope*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-005.lsst.io/

[129] **[ITTN-064]**, Barría, C., 2022, *OS Update Playbook*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-064, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-064.lsst.io/

[130] **[ITTN-071]**, Barría, C., 2023, *rke Update Playbook*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-071, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-071.lsst.io/

[131] Bastian, U., Biermann, M., 2005, A&A, 438, 745, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20042372, ADS Link

[132] Bastian, U., Gilmore, G., Halbwachs, J., et al., 1993, *ROEMER*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Proposal for a Third Medium Size ESA Mission (M3), Lund 1993

[133] **[PSTN-031]**, Bauer, A.E., 2019, *LSST EPO: The User Feedback*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-031.lsst.io/

[134] **[PSTN-029]**, Bauer, A.E., 2020, *The Vera C. Rubin Observatory Education and Public Outreach Program*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-029, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-029.lsst.io/

[135] **[LEP-031]**, Bauer, A.E., The LSST EPO Team, 2018, *LSST EPO Design*, Education and Public Outreach Controlled Document LEP-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LEP-031

[136] Bauer, A.E., Bellm, E.C., Bolton, A.S., et al., 2019, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1905.05116 (arXiv:1905.05116), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1905.05116, ADS Link

[137] Baumann, M., Boch, T., Pineau, F.X., et al., 2022, In: Ruiz, J.E., Pierfedereci, F., Teuben, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXX, vol. 532 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 7, ADS Link

[138] Beaumont, C., Goodman, A., Greenfield, P., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 101, ADS Link

[139] **[LSE-389]**, Bechtol, K., 2018, *Commissioning Science Validation Test Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-389, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-389.lsst.io/

[140] **[LSE-419]**, Bechtol, K., 2019, *Commissioning Science Verification Test Specification*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-419, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-419.lsst.io/

[141] **[PSTN-039]**, Bechtol, K., 2020, *Science Validation of LSST Data Release Processing*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-039, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-039.lsst.io/

[142] **[SITCOMTN-075]**, Bechtol, K., 2023, *System On-sky Test Plan*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-075, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-075.lsst.io/

[143] **[SITCOMTN-050]**, Bechtol, K., 2025, *Summary of In-Kind Contributions to Rubin Observatory System Integration, Test, and Commissioning Efforts*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-050, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-050.lsst.io/

[144] **[SITCOMTN-157]**, Bechtol, K., 2025, *Science Verification workflow*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-157, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-157.lsst.io/

[145] **[SITCOMTN-170]**, Bechtol, K., 2025, *An Interim Report on the On-Sky Commissioning Campaign with LSSTCam*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-170, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-170.lsst.io/

[146] **[SITCOMTN-076]**, Bechtol, K., Ritz, S., 2025, *Information Sharing during Commissioning*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-076, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-076.lsst.io/

[147] **[DMTN-141]**, Bechtol, K., Carlin, J., Krughoff, S., 2020, *Design concepts for the SV-distiller*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-141, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-141.lsst.io/

[148] **[SITCOMTN-010]**, Bechtol, K., Claver, C., System Integration Test and Commissioning Team, Project Science Team, 2021, *Announcement of Opportunity: Community Engagement with Rubin Observatory Commissioning Effort*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-010, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-010.lsst.io/

[149] **[SITCOMTN-025]**, Bechtol, K., Ingraham, P., Jenness, T., et al., 2022, *First-Look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Report*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-025.lsst.io/

[150] **[SITCOMTN-037]**, Bechtol, K., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Fausti, A., et al., 2023, *First-Look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Report #2*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-037, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-037.lsst.io/

[151] **[SITCOMTN-061]**, Bechtol, K., Alexov, A., Claver, C., et al., 2024, *System First Light Definition*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-061, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-061.lsst.io/

[152] Bechtol, K., Sevilla-Noarbe, I., Drlica-Wagner, A., et al., 2025, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2501.05739 (arXiv:2501.05739), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2501.05739, ADS Link

[153] Beck, K., 1999, *Extreme Programming Explained: Embrace Change*, Addison-Wesley, 1st edn.

[154] Beck, R., Dobos, L., Budavári, T., Szalay, A.S., Csabai, I., 2016, MNRAS, 460, 1371 (arXiv:1603.09708), doi:10.1093/mnras/stw1009, ADS Link

[155] Becker, A., 2007, Transient object detection and classification, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/twiki/bin/view/IVOA/HotwiredWorkshop,
Hot-wiring the Transient Universe: a Joint VOEvent & HTN Workshop June 4 - 7, 2007, Tucson, Arizona

[156] Becker, A., 2014, Flexible and Scalable Methods for Time-Series Characterization, URL http://eventos.cmm.uchile.cl/astro2014/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2014/06/Astroinformatics2014.pdf,
Astroinformatics 2014, Chile

[157] Becker, A., Axelrod, T., Ivezic, Z., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 207 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 26.29, ADS Link

[158] **[LDM-227]**, Becker, A., Krughoff, S., Connolly, A., et al., 2013, *Report on Late Winter2013 Production: Image Differencing*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-227, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-227

[159] **[DMTN-069]**, Becker, A., Krughoff, S., Connolly, A., 2014, *Report on Winter 2014 Production: Image Differencing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-069, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-069.lsst.io/

[160] **[DMTN-070]**, Becker, A., Krughoff, S., Connolly, A., 2014, *Report on Summer 2014 Production: Analysis of DCR*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-070, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-070.lsst.io/

[161] **[Document-11013]**, Becker, A., et al., 2011, *Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations Opportunities for Solar System Science*, Informal Construction Document Document-11013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-11013

[162] Becker, A.C., Rest, A., Miknaitis, G., Smith, R.C., Stubbs, C., 2004, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 205 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 108.12, ADS Link

[163] Becker, A.C., Silvestri, N.M., Owen, R.E., Ivezić, Ž., Lupton, R.H., 2007, PASP, 119, 1462 (arXiv:0712.0637), doi:10.1086/524710, ADS Link

[164] Becker, A.C., Silvestri, N., Owen, R., et al., 2009, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #213, vol. 213 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 460.28, ADS Link

[165] Becker, A.C., Bloom, J.S., Walkowicz, L.M., LSST Collaboration, 2011, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #217, vol. 217 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 252.12, ADS Link

[166] **[Document-1386]**, Becla, J., 2006, *Database Ingest Tests*, Informal Construction Document Document-1386, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-1386

[167] Becla, J., 2009, Scidb: Open source data management system for data-intensive scientific analytics, URL http://www.slideshare.net/sdsc/

scidb-open-source-data-management-system-for-dataintensive-scientific-analytics, Talk at San Diego Supercomputer Center

[168] **[Document-8256]**, Becla, J., 2009, *Evaluation of Database Solutions*, Informal Construction Document Document-8256, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-8256

[169] Becla, J., 2010, In: Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, ADASS XX, SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory

[170] **[DMTR-12]**, Becla, J., 2013, *Qserv 300 node test*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-12, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-12

[171] Becla, J., 2014, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series

[172] Becla, J., 2015, Enabling scalable data analytics for lsst and beyond through qserv, URL http://www.noao.edu/meetings/bigdata/files/becla.pdf, Presented at Tools for Astronomical Big Data, Tucson, AZ

[173] **[DMTR-13]**, Becla, J., 2015, *Qserv Summer 15 Large Scale Tests*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-13, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-13

[174] **[DMTN-083]**, Becla, J., 2016, *LSST DM Metadata and Provenance*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-083, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-083.lsst.io/

[175] **[LDM-555]**, Becla, J., 2017, *Data Management Database Requirements*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-555, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-555.lsst.io/

[176] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2008, Data Science Journal, 7, doi:10.2481/dsj.7.1

[177] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2008, Data Science Journal, 7, doi:10.2481/dsj.7.88

[178] **[LDM-139]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2013, *Data Management Storage Sizing and I/O Model Explanation*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-139, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-139

[179] **[LDM-141]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2013, *Data Management Storage Sizing and I/O Model*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-141, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-141

[180] **[LDM-463]**, Becla, J., Pease, N., 2017, *Data Access Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-463, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-463

[181] Becla, J., Wang, D.L., 2005, In: CIDR 2005, Second Biennial Conference on Innovative Data Systems Research, Asilomar, CA, USA, January 4-7, 2005, Online Proceedings, 70–83, URL http://cidrdb.org/cidr2005/papers/P06.pdf

[182] Becla, J., Wang, D.L., 2014, In: Exascale Radio Astronomy, vol. 2, 30303, ADS Link

[183] Becla, J., Nikolaev, S., Abdulla, G., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 207 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 26.33, ADS Link

[184] Becla, J., Hanushevsky, A., Nikolaev, S., et al., 2006, In: Silva, D.R., Doxsey, R.E. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems, vol. 6270 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 62700R (arXiv:cs/0604112), doi:10.1117/12.671721, ADS Link

[185] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Monkewitz, S., Nieto-Santisteban, M., Thakar, A., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 114, ADS Link

[186] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D.L., 2010, Data Science Journal, 8, MR1, doi:10.2481/dsj.xldb09

[187] **[Document-11625]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2011, *Database Architecture*, Informal Construction Document Document-11625, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-11625

[188] **[Document-11701]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2011, *Evaluation of Solid State Disks*, Informal Construction Document Document-11701, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-11701

[189] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D.L., 2012, Facts about xldb-2011, URL http://www.osti.gov/scitech/biblio/1035489/

[190] **[DMTN-046]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, *An investigation of database technologies*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-046, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-046.lsst.io/

[191] **[DMTN-048]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, *Qserv design prototyping experiments*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-048, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-048.lsst.io/

[192] **[DMTR-21]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, *Early (pre-2013) Large-Scale Qserv Tests*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-21, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-21

[193] **[Document-26276]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, *Scalable Partitioning*, Informal Construction Document Document-26276, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-26276

[194] **[LDM-472]**, Becla, J., Economou, F., Mueller, F., et al., 2017, *LSST DM Project Management and Tools*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-472, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-472.lsst.io/

[195] **[LDM-135]**, Becla, J., Wang, D., Monkewitz, S., et al., 2017, *Data Management Database Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-135, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-135.lsst.io/

[196] **[DMTN-020]**, Becla, J., Economou, F., Gelman, M., et al., 2018, *Data Management Project Management Guide*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-020, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-020.lsst.io/

[197] Bektesevic, D., Mehta, P., Juric, M., et al., 2019, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #233, vol. 233 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 245.05, ADS Link

[198] Beletic, J.W., Blank, R., Gulbransen, D., et al., 2008, In: Dorn, D.A., Holland, A.D. (eds.) High Energy, Optical, and Infrared Detectors for Astronomy III, vol. 7021 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 70210H, doi:10.1117/12.790382, ADS Link

[199] **[DMTR-91]**, Bellm, E., 2019, *LDM-503-5: (Alert Distribution Validation) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-91, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-91.lsst.io/

[200] **[DMTN-200]**, Bellm, E., 2023, *Fluxes of variables in difference imaging*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-200, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-200.lsst.io/

[201] **[DMTN-259]**, Bellm, E., 2023, *Mechanisms for Deprecating Bad Data in Alert Production*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-259, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-259.lsst.io/

[202] **[RTN-010]**, Bellm, E., 2023, *Pre-operations Alert Distribution Integration Exercises*, Technical Note RTN-010, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-010.lsst.io/

[203] **[RTN-061]**, Bellm, E., 2023, *Planning for the First Public Release of LSSTCam Alerts*, Technical Note RTN-061, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-061.lsst.io/

[204] **[LDM-682]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Graham, M., et al., 2019, *Call for Letters of Intent for Community Alert Brokers*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-682, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-682.lsst.io/

[205] **[LDM-612]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Graham, M., et al., 2020, *Plans and Policies for LSST Alert Distribution*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-612, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-612.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2998139

[206] **[LDM-723]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Graham, M., et al., 2020, *Call for Proposals for Community Alert Brokers*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-723, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-723.lsst.io/

[207] **[RDO-061]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Guy, L., 2021, *Community Alert Broker MoU*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-061, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rdo-061.lsst.io/

[208] **[DMTN-228]**, Bellm, E., Graham, M., Guy, L., The DM System Science Team, 2023, *Measurement of Faint DIASources in LSST Prompt Processing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-228, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-228.lsst.io/

[209] **[PSTN-021]**, Bellm, E.C., 2019, *LSST Prompt Data Products*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-021, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-021.lsst.io/

[210] **[DMTN-118]**, Bellm, E.C., 2021, *Review of Timeseries Features*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-118, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-118.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2997999

[211] **[RTN-008]**, Bellm, E.C., 2022, *Rubin Observatory Processing of Gravitational Wave TOO Data in the Early Operations Era*, Technical Note RTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-008.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2997564

[212] **[DMTN-315]**, Bellm, E.C., 2025, *Assessment of Cosmic Ray Rejection for Image Differencing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-315, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-315.lsst.io/

[213] **[DMTN-226]**, Bellm, E.C., Guy, L., 2024, *Implementing the Rubin/LSST Alert Filtering System with ANTARES*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-226, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-226.lsst.io/

[214] **[DMTN-165]**, Bellm, E.C., Nelson, S., 2020, *A Hybrid Notification and Alert Retrieval Service*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-165, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-165.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2998002

[215] **[DMTR-53]**, Bellm, E.C., Swinbank, J.D., 2018, *LDM-503-3 (Alert Generation) Test Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-53, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-53.lsst.io/

[216] **[LDM-533]**, Bellm, E.C., Swinbank, J.D., 2019, *LSST Level 1 System Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-533, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-533.lsst.io/

[217] **[DMTN-085]**, Bellm, E.C., Chiang, H.F., Fausti, A., et al., 2019, *QA Strategy Working Group Report*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-085, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-085.lsst.io/

[218] **[Document-37644]**, Bellm, E.C., Burke, C., Coughlin, M., et al., 2021, *Give Me a Few Hours: Missing Timescales in Rubin Cadence Simulations*, Informal Construction Document Document-37644, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-37644

[219] Benítez, N., 2000, ApJ, 536, 571 (arXiv:astro-ph/9811189), doi:10.1086/308947, ADS Link

[220] Berk, A., Anderson, G.P., Bernstein, L.S., et al., 1999, In: Larar, A.M. (ed.) Optical Spectroscopic Techniques and Instrumentation for Atmospheric and Space Research III, vol. 3756 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 348–353, doi:10.1117/12.366388, ADS Link

[221] Bernstein, G.M., 2022, gbdes: DECam instrumental signature fitting and processing programs, Astrophysics Source Code Library, record ascl:2210.011 (ascl:2210.011), (ascl:2210.011), ADS Link

[222] Bernstein, G.M., Armstrong, R., 2014, MNRAS, 438, 1880 (arXiv:1304.1843), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt2326, ADS Link

[223] Bernstein, G.M., Jarvis, M., 2002, AJ, 123, 583 (arXiv:astro-ph/0107431), doi:10.1086/338085, ADS Link

[224] Bernstein, G.M., Armstrong, R., Krawiec, C., March, M.C., 2016, MNRAS, 459, 4467 (arXiv:1508.05655), doi:10.1093/mnras/stw879, ADS Link

[225] Bernstein, G.M., Abbott, T.M.C., Desai, S., et al., 2017, PASP, 129, 114502 (arXiv:1706.09928), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/aa858e, ADS Link

[226] Bernstein, G.M., Armstrong, R., Plazas, A.A., et al., 2017, PASP, 129, 074503 (arXiv:1703.01679), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/aa6c55, ADS Link

[227] Berriman, G.B., Good, J.C., Laity, A.C., Kong, M., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 83, ADS Link

[228] Berry, D.S., Warren-Smith, R.F., Jenness, T., 2016, Astronomy and Computing, 15, 33 (arXiv:1602.06681), doi:10.1016/j.ascom.2016.02.003, ADS Link

[229] Bertin, E., 2011, In: Evans, I.N., Accomazzi, A., Mink, D.J., Rots, A.H. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, vol. 442 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 435, ADS Link

[230] Beyer, B., Jones, C., Petoff, J., Murphy, N.R., 2016, *Site Reliability Engineering: How Google Runs Production Systems*, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 1st edn.

[231] **[RTN-089]**, Bianco, F., Jones, L., 2024, *Charge to the Survey Cadence Optimization Committee*, Technical Note RTN-089, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-089.lsst.io/

[232] **[Document-35896]**, Bianco, F., coordinator, S., SC, T., 2020, *MEMO on the impact of delays in pixel-level data access*, Informal Construction Document Document-35896, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-35896

[233] Bianco, F.B., Ivezić, Ž., Jones, R.L., et al., 2022, ApJS, 258, 1 (arXiv:2108.01683), doi:10.3847/1538-4365/ac3e72, ADS Link

[234] **[PSTN-054]**, Bianco, F.B., Jones, R.L., Ivezić, Ž., Ritz, S.M., Rubin Observatory Project Science Team, 2025, *Updated estimates of the Rubin system throughput and expected LSST image depth*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-054, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-054.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584366

[235] Bickerton, S.J., Lupton, R.H., 2013, MNRAS, 431, 1275 (arXiv:1302.4764), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt244, ADS Link

[236] Bini, D., Crosta, M.T., de Felice, F., 2003, Classical and Quantum Gravity, 20, 4695, doi:10.1088/0264-9381/20/21/009, ADS Link

[237] Blanton, M.R., Evans, J.D., Norman, D., et al., 2023, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2311.04272 (arXiv:2311.04272), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2311.04272, ADS Link

[238] Bloch, J., 2001, *Writing Effective Java*, Addison-Wesley, 1st edn.

[239] Bloom, J.S., Richards, J.W., Nugent, P.E., et al., 2012, PASP, 124, 1175 (arXiv:1106.5491), doi:10.1086/668468, ADS Link

[240] **[LSE-489]**, Blum, B., Ivezić, Ž., Kahn, S., Krabbendam, V., 2020, *Charge to the Project-Wide Documentation Working Group*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-489, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-489.lsst.io/

[241] **[RTN-070]**, Blum, B., Coley, E., Cutri, R.F., et al., 2024, *Hiring Recipes*, Technical Note RTN-070, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-070.lsst.io/

[242] **[RDO-018]**, Blum, R., 2021, *PLAN for the OPERATIONS of the VERA C. RUBIN OBSERVATORY*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://docushare.lsstcorp.org/docushare/dsweb/Get/RDO-18

[243] **[RDO-013]**, Blum, R., the Rubin Operations Team, 2020, *Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Policy*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/RDO-013

[244] **[RTN-093]**, Blum, R., Claver, C.F., Ivezić, Ž., Marshall, P., 2025, *Criteria to start the Legacy Survey of Space and Time*, Technical Note RTN-093, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-093.lsst.io/

[245] **[LDO-13]**, Blum, R., et al., 2019, *LSST Data Policy*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document LDO-13, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDO-13,
Superseded by RDO-13

[246] **[LDO-31]**, Blum, R., et al., 2020, *OBSOLETE NOW RDO-018 – LSST Operations Proposal*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document LDO-31, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDO-31,
Superseded by RDO-018

[247] **[RTN-110]**, Blum, R.D., Bianco, F.B., Strauss, M.A., Graham, M.L., 2025, *ToO Advisory Board Charge*, Technical Note RTN-110, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-110.lsst.io/

[248] Boch, T., Fernique, P., 2014, In: Manset, N., Forshay, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXIII, vol. 485 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 277, ADS Link

[249] Bohlender, D.A., Durand, D., Dowler, P. (eds.), 2009, *Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII*, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, ADS Link

[250] **[PSTN-018]**, Bolton, A., 2025, *Rubin Observatory Data Facilities*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-018, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-018.lsst.io/

[251] **[RTN-086]**, Bolton, A., TBD, O., 2025, *Bulk Data Transfer Policies and Procedures*, Technical Note RTN-086, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-086.lsst.io/

[252] Bolton, A., Ciardi, D., Olsen, K., 2016, Datasphere 2023, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.51772,
Presented at the LSST OIR workshop, Tucson, May 2016, doi:10.5281/zenodo.51772

[253] Bombrun, A., Lindegren, L., Holl, B., Jordan, S., 2010, A&A, 516, A77, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/200913503, ADS Link

[254] Bombrun, A., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., et al., 2012, A&A, 538, A77 (arXiv:1112.4165), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201117904, ADS Link

[255] **[PSTN-016]**, Bond, T.W., 2019, *LSST Camera Integration and Tests*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-016.lsst.io/

[256] Bonnarel, F., Fernique, P., Bienaymé, O., et al., 2000, A&AS, 143, 33, doi:10.1051/aas:2000331, ADS Link

[257] Booch, G., Rumbaugh, J., Jacobson, I., 2005, *The Unified Modeling Language User Guide*, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2nd edn.

[258] de Boor, C., 2001, *A Practical Guide to Splines*, Springer, revised edn.

[259] Borncamp, D., Lim, P.L., 2016, Satellite Detection in Advanced Camera for Surveys/Wide Field Channel Images, Instrument Science Report ACS 2016-01, 10 pages, ADS Link

[260] Borne, K., Becla, J., Davidson, I., Szalay, A., Tyson, J.A., 2008, In: Bailer-Jones, C.A.L. (ed.) Classification and Discovery in Large Astronomical Surveys, vol. 1082 of American Institute of Physics Conference Series, 347–351, AIP (arXiv:0811.0167), doi:10.1063/1.3059074, ADS Link

[261] Borne, K., Accomazzi, A., Bloom, J., et al., 2009, In: astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, vol. 2010, P6 (arXiv:0909.3892), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0909.3892, ADS Link

[262] Borne, K.D., Jacoby, S., Carney, K., et al., 2009, In: astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, vol. 2010, P7 (arXiv:0909.3895), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0909.3895, ADS Link

[263] Bosch, J., 2015, Correcting sensor systematics in DM, URL https://indico.bnl.gov/getFile.py/access?contribId=11&resId=1&materialId=slides&confId=1604,
Presented at LSST Weak Lensing Science: A Workshop on the Impact of the Last Kiloparsec

[264] Bosch, J., 2015, Data management status, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.47334,
Presented at the DEC 2015 Fall Meeting, Argonne National Laboratory, doi:10.5281/zenodo.47334

[265] **[DMTN-038]**, Bosch, J., 2015, *Measurement of Blended Objects in LSST*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-038, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-038.lsst.io/

[266] Bosch, J., 2016, LSST Classes, as AstroPy Spin-Off Candidates, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.48435,
Presented at LSST/Astropy Summit, March 2016, Seattle, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48435

[267] **[DMTN-023]**, Bosch, J., 2017, *Pipeline Command-Line Drivers*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-023, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-023.lsst.io/

[268] **[LDM-513]**, Bosch, J., 2017, *Proposal for Deblender Outputs as Level 2 Data Products*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-513, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-513

[269] **[LDM-562]**, Bosch, J., 2017, *Data Management System (DMS) Level 2 System Requirements*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-562, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-562.lsst.io/

[270] **[DMTN-073]**, Bosch, J., 2018, *The Gen3 Butler Registry Schema*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-073, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-073.lsst.io/

[271] **[DMTN-075]**, Bosch, J., 2018, *Cell-Based Coaddition*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-075, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-075.lsst.io/

[272] **[Document-27962]**, Bosch, J., 2018, *DM Plans for Crowded Stellar Fields*, Informal Construction Document Document-27962, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-27962

[273] **[DMTN-175]**, Bosch, J., 2021, *Design sketch for a pipetask overhaul*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-175, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-175.lsst.io/

[274] **[DMTN-220]**, Bosch, J., 2022, *Middleware Support for Campaign Definition and Management*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-220, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-220.lsst.io/

[275] **[DMTN-172]**, Bosch, J., 2023, *Multi-Stage Image Characterization and Calibration for DRP*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-172, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-172.lsst.io/

[276] **[DMTN-196]**, Bosch, J., 2023, *Practical, nearly-proper image subtraction, yet again*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-196, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-196.lsst.io/

[277] **[DMTN-249]**, Bosch, J., 2023, *Revisiting division of responsibilities in Butler components*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-249, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-249.lsst.io/

[278] **[DMTN-291]**, Bosch, J., 2024, *DM Plans for Wavelength-Dependent PSFs and Astrometry*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-291, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-291.lsst.io/

[279] **[Document-15298]**, Bosch, J., Gee, P., Owen, R., Jurić, M., 2013, *LSST DM S13 Report: Shapre Measurement Plans and Prototypes*, Informal Construction Document Document-15298, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-15298

[280] Bosch, J., Armstrong, R., Bickerton, S., et al., 2018, PASJ, 70, S5 (arXiv:1705.06766), doi:10.1093/pasj/psx080, ADS Link

[281] **[DMTR-51]**, Bosch, J., Chiang, H.F., Gower, M., et al., 2018, *LDM-503-2 (HSC Reprocessing) Test Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-51, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-51.lsst.io/

[282] Bosch, J., AlSayyad, Y., Armstrong, R., et al., 2019, In: Teuben, P.J., Pound, M.W., Thomas, B.A., Warner, E.M. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVII, vol. 523 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 521 (arXiv:1812.03248), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1812.03248, ADS Link

[283] **[DMTN-129]**, Bosch, J., Lupton, R., Slater, C., 2019, *Crowded Field Photometry in LSST Data Release Production*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-129, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-129.lsst.io/

[284] **[LDM-534]**, Bosch, J., Chiang, H.F., Gower, M., Swinbank, J.D., 2021, *LSST Level 2 System Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-534, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-534.lsst.io/

[285] **[DMTN-205]**, Bosch, J., Jenness, T., Gower, M., Salnikov, A., 2022, *Tracking Provenance in Butler*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-205, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-205.lsst.io/

[286] **[PSTN-020]**, Bosch, J.F., 2019, *LSST Data Release Processing*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-020, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-020.lsst.io/

[287] **[DMTN-289]**, Bosch, J.F., 2024, *Caching Database Content in Butler*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-289, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-289.lsst.io/

[288] **[DMTN-294]**, Bosch, J.F., 2024, *File Formats and Layouts for Cell-based Coadds*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-294, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-294.lsst.io/

[289] **[DMTN-303]**, Bosch, J.F., 2024, *Writeable Butlers for Science Users*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-303, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-303.lsst.io/

[290] **[DMTN-015]**, Bosch, J.F., 2025, *Flavors of Coadds*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-015.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583432

[291] **[DMTN-331]**, Bosch, J.F., 2025, *Background matching via null-space projection*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-331, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-331.lsst.io/

[292] **[DMTN-167]**, Bosch, J.F., 2026, *Policies and Conventions for Organizing Gen3 Data Repositories*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-167, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-167.lsst.io/

[293] **[DMTN-251]**, Bosch, J.F., 2026, *A New Approach to LSST's Image Data Models*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-251, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-251.lsst.io/

[294] **[DMTN-271]**, Bosch, J.F., 2026, *Reimagining quantum graphs for post-execution transfers and provenance*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-271, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-271.lsst.io/

[295] **[DMTN-332]**, Bosch, J.F., 2026, *Components of LSST image and catalog row IDs*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-332, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-332.lsst.io/

[296] **[DMTN-282]**, Bosch, J.F., Jenness, T., Salnikov, A., Lust, N.B., Allbery, R., 2024, *Butler Client/Server Design Meeting October 2023*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-282, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-282.lsst.io/

[297] **[SITCOMTN-131]**, Boutigny, D., 2024, *Monitor coupling in M1M3 VMS system and TMA drives together*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-131, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-131.lsst.io/

[298] **[SITCOMTN-169]**, Boutigny, D., 2025, *Some investigations on the DIMM measurements*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-169, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-169.lsst.io/

[299] **[SITCOMTN-179]**, Boutigny, D., 2026, *Characterizing the Influence of Wind Speed and Direction on Portable and Fixed DIMM seeing measurements*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-179, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-179.lsst.io/

[300] **[SITCOMTN-101]**, Boutigny, D., Ferguson, P.S., Jeremie, A., 2024, *Investigation into vibrations in the M1M3 surrogate on the TMA due to the Fan Coil Units*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-101, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-101.lsst.io/

[301] **[SITCOMTN-105]**, Boutigny, D., Kang, Y., MacBride, S., Quint, B.C., 2024, *Compare TMA balancing data from previous balancing events with the next events*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-105, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-105.lsst.io/

[302] Bradley, J., 1727, Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series I, 35, 637, ADS Link

[303] Breivik, K., Connolly, A.J., Ford, K.E.S., et al., 2022, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2208.02781 (arXiv:2208.02781), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2208.02781, ADS Link

[304] Bretagnon, P., 1982, A&A, 114, 278, ADS Link

[305] Bretagnon, P., Francou, G., 1988, A&A, 202, 309, ADS Link

[306] Brett, D.R., West, R.G., Wheatley, P.J., 2004, MNRAS, 353, 369 (arXiv:astro-ph/0408118), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2004.08093.x, ADS Link

[307] Britton, M.C., 2004, In: Craig, S.C., Cullum, M.J. (eds.) Modeling and Systems Engineering for Astronomy, vol. 5497 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 290–300, doi:10.1117/12.552316, ADS Link

[308] Brooks, F.P., 1982, *The mythical man-month. Essays on software engineering*, ADS Link

[309] **[DMTN-336]**, Broughton, A., 2026, *Calibration and Correction of the Brighter-Fatter Effect in LSSTCam*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-336, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-336.lsst.io/

[310] Broughton, A., Utsumi, Y., Plazas Malagón, A.A., et al., 2024, PASP, 136, 045003 (arXiv:2312.03115), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/ad3aa2, ADS Link

[311] Brown, A.G.A., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 377, ADS Link

[312] Brown, M.J.I., Moustakas, J., Smith, J.D.T., et al., 2014, ApJS, 212, 18 (arXiv:1312.3029), doi:10.1088/0067-0049/212/2/18, ADS Link

[313] Brown, S., 2010, *Characterisation and Mitigation of Radiation Damage on the Gaia Astrometric Field*, Ph.D. thesis, Institute of Astronomy, University of Cambridge, Madingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0HA, United Kingdom

[314] de Bruijne, J., 2004,
private communication

[315] de Bruijne, J., Jordi, C., 2004, URL http://gaia.am.ub.es/PWG/common/instrumGAIA2.html, private communication

[316] Brumfit, J., 2002, *Java Coding Standard and Guidelines for the Herschel Common Science System*, Tech. rep., ESTEC, HSCDT/TN009

[317] Bucciarelli, B., Taff, L.G., Lattanzi, M.G., 1993, J. Statist. Comput. Simul., 48, 29

[318] Bucciarelli, B., Lattanzi, M.G., Taff, L.G., 1994, ApJ, 433, 831, doi:10.1086/174692, ADS Link

[319] Budavári, T., Szalay, A.S., 2008, ApJ, 679, 301 (arXiv:0707.1611), doi:10.1086/587156, ADS Link

[320] Burke, D.L., Rykoff, E.S., Allam, S., et al., 2018, AJ, 155, 41 (arXiv:1706.01542), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aa9f22, ADS Link

[321] Burrows, M., 2006, In: Proceedings of the 7th Symposium on Operating Systems Design and Implementation, OSDI '06, 335–350, USENIX Association, Berkeley, CA, USA, URL http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1298455.1298487

[322] Burt, D., 2003, *Gaia Technology Demonstrator: AF CCD DESIGN REPORT*, Tech. rep., e2v, GAIA-E2V-RP-020

[323] Bus, S.J., Binzel, R.P., 2002, Icarus, 158, 106, doi:10.1006/icar.2002.6857, ADS Link

[324] Bus, S.J., Binzel, R.P., 2002, Icarus, 158, 146, doi:10.1006/icar.2002.6856, ADS Link

[325] Bus, S.J., Binzel, R.P., 2002, Icarus, 158, 106, doi:10.1006/icar.2002.6857, ADS Link

[326] Busonero, D., Gai, M., Gardiol, D., Lattanzi, M.G., Loreggia, D., 2006, A&A, 449, 827 (arXiv:astro-ph/0511572), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20054180, ADS Link

[327] **[DMTR-102]**, Butler, M., 2019, *LDM-503-8b (Small Scale CCOB Data Access) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-102, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-102.lsst.io/

[328] **[DMTR-121]**, Butler, M., 2019, *LDM-503-8 Spectrograph Data Acquisition Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-121, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-121.lsst.io/

[329] **[DMTR-171]**, Butler, M., 2020, *LDM-503-6: ComCam Interface Verification Readiness Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-171, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-171.lsst.io/

[330] **[DMTR-181]**, Butler, M., 2020, *LDM-503-10: DAQ Validation Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-181, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-181.lsst.io/

[331] **[DMTR-182]**, Butler, M., 2020, *LDM-503-10b: Large Scale CCOB Data Access Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-182, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-182.lsst.io/

[332] **[DMTR-61]**, Butler, M., Parsons, J., 2018, *LDM-503-04 and LDM-503-04b (Raw Image Archiving Service) Test Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-61, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-61

[333] **[LDM-538]**, Butler, M., Parsons, J., Gower, M., 2021, *LSST DM Raw Image Archiving Service Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-538, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-538.lsst.io/

[334] Butler, N.R., Bloom, J.S., 2011, AJ, 141, 93 (arXiv:1008.3143), doi:10.1088/0004-6256/141/3/93, ADS Link

[335] Buton, C., Copin, Y., Aldering, G., et al., 2013, A&A, 549, A8 (arXiv:1210.2619), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201219834, ADS Link

[336] **[LPM-191]**, Calabrese, D., 2017, *Travel Policy*, Project Controlled Document LPM-191, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-191

[337] **[RTN-055]**, Calderon, J., Giraldo Murillo, L.M., Lage, C.S., Plazas Malagón, A.A., 2025, *Study of the Linearity of the CCDs of the Vera C. Rubin Observatory*, Technical Note RTN-055, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-055.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2575154

[338] Campaign Storage, Campaign Storage, URL http://campaignstorage.com/

[339] Cardelli, J.A., Clayton, G.C., Mathis, J.S., 1989, ApJ, 345, 245, doi:10.1086/167900, ADS Link

[340] **[SQR-024]**, Carlin, J., 2018, *Enabling flake8 testing and Travis CI for existing DM repos*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-024, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-024.lsst.io/

[341] **[DMTR-201]**, Carlin, J., 2020, *LVV-P65 Fall 2019 Pipelines Release Acceptance Test Campaign Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-201, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-201.lsst.io/

[342] **[DMTR-251]**, Carlin, J., 2020, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 20.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-251, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-251.lsst.io/

[343] **[DMTR-261]**, Carlin, J., 2020, *LVV-P71: Science Pipelines Release 20.0.0 Acceptance Test Campaign Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-261, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-261.lsst.io/

[344] **[DMTR-281]**, Carlin, J., 2020, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 21.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-281, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-281.lsst.io/

[345] **[LDM-742]**, Carlin, J., 2020, *Vera C. Rubin Observatory DM Infrastructure Verification Document*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-742, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-742.lsst.io/

[346] **[LDM-752]**, Carlin, J., 2020, *Vera C. Rubin Observatory DM Science Verification Document*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-752, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-752.lsst.io/

[347] **[DMTR-311]**, Carlin, J., 2021, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 22.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-311, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-311.lsst.io/

[348] **[DMTR-271]**, Carlin, J., 2022, *LDM-GEN3: Gen 3 Butler Acceptance Testing Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-271, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-271.lsst.io/

[349] **[DMTR-351]**, Carlin, J., 2022, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 23.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-351, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-351.lsst.io/

[350] **[DMTR-371]**, Carlin, J., 2023, *LVV-P99: Data Management Acceptance Test Campaign 1 Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-371, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-371.lsst.io/

[351] **[DMTR-391]**, Carlin, J., 2023, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 24.1.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-391, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-391.lsst.io/

[352] **[DMTR-392]**, Carlin, J., 2023, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 25.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-392, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-392.lsst.io/

[353] **[DMTR-401]**, Carlin, J., 2024, *LVV-P106: Data Management Acceptance Test Campaign, Fall 2023 Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-401, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-401.lsst.io/

[354] **[DMTR-421]**, Carlin, J., 2024, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 26.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-421, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-421.lsst.io/

[355] **[DMTR-431]**, Carlin, J., 2024, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 27.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-431, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-431.lsst.io/

[356] **[LDM-753]**, Carlin, J., 2024, *Vera C. Rubin Observatory DM Science Verification Document*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-753, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-753.lsst.io/

[357] **[DMTR-412]**, Carlin, J., 2025, *LVV-P117: LDM-503-19a (All P1a DM requirements verified) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-412, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-412.lsst.io/

[358] **[DMTR-451]**, Carlin, J., 2025, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 28.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-451, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-451.lsst.io/

[359] **[DMTR-461]**, Carlin, J., 2025, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 29.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-461, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-461.lsst.io/

[360] **[DMTR-471]**, Carlin, J., 2025, *LVV-P117: LDM-503-19a (All P1a DM requirements verified) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-471, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-471.lsst.io/

[361] **[SCTR-116]**, Carlin, J., 2025, *System-level Science Verification Acceptance Test Campaign: Photometric Calibration Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-116, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-116.lsst.io/

[362] **[DMTR-441]**, Carlin, J., 2026, *LVV-P128: LDM-503-19 (All P1a and 1b DM requirements verified) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-441, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-441.lsst.io/

[363] **[DMTR-191]**, Carlin, J., Krughoff, K.S., Comoretto, G., 2019, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 19.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-191, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-191.lsst.io/

[364] **[Document-13760]**, Carlson, E., 2017, *Travel Request Instructions for AURA Employees*, Informal Construction Document Document-13760, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-13760

[365] **[Document-13762]**, Carlson, E., 2017, *LSST Travel Summary Report Template*, Informal Construction Document Document-13762, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-13762

[366] Carrasco Kind, M., Brunner, R., 2013, TPZ: Trees for Photo-Z, Astrophysics Source Code Library, record ascl:1304.011 (ascl:1304.011), (ascl:1304.011), ADS Link

[367] Carrasco Kind, M., Brunner, R.J., 2013, MNRAS, 432, 1483 (arXiv:1303.7269), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt574, ADS Link

[368] Carrasco Kind, M., Brunner, R.J., 2014, MNRAS, 441, 3550 (arXiv:1404.6442), doi:10.1093/mnras/stu827, ADS Link

[369] Casertano, S., Hut, P., 1985, ApJ, 298, 80, doi:10.1086/163589, ADS Link

[370] **[DMTN-320]**, Ceballo, R., 2025, *Retention Strategy for eups packages.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-320, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-320.lsst.io/

[371] **[DMTN-327]**, Ceballo, R., Ranabhat, A., 2025, *Optimizing Resource Usage and Cost Efficiency for Jenkins and Google Cloud Storage*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-327, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-327.lsst.io/

[372] Chamberlin D., B.R., 1974, *SEQUL: A Structured English Query Language*, Tech. rep., IBM research laboratory, URL http://faculty.cse.tamu.edu/yurttas/PL/DBL/docs/sequel-1974.pdf

[373] Chambers, K.C., 2005, In: Seidelmann, P.K., Monet, A.K.B. (eds.) Astrometry in the Age of the Next Generation of Large Telescopes, vol. 338 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 134, ADS Link

[374] Chambers, K.C., Magnier, E.A., Metcalfe, N., et al., 2016, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1612.05560 (arXiv:1612.05560), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1612.05560, ADS Link

[375] Chang, F., Dean, J., Ghemawat, S., et al., 2008, ACM Trans. Comput. Syst., 26, 4:1, doi:10.1145/1365815.1365816

[376] **[RTN-043]**, Charles, E., Villarreal, S., Mueller, F., 2023, *Campaign management system design and prototype*, Technical Note RTN-043, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-043.lsst.io/

[377] **[SITCOMTN-154]**, Charles, E., Crenshaw, J.F., Zhang, T., et al., 2025, *Initial studies of photometric redshifts with LSSTComCam from DP1*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-154, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-154.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2571480

[378] Chattopadhyay, B., Lin, L., Liu, W., et al., 2011, In: Proceedings of VLDB, vol. 4, 1318–1327, URL https://research.google.com/pubs/pub37200.html

[379] **[DMTN-170]**, Chiang, H.F., 2021, *Ingesting reprocessed HSC catalog data to Qserv at NCSA*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-170, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-170.lsst.io/

[380] **[RTN-024]**, Chiang, H.F., Dubois, R., 2023, *Routine HSC/DC2 Processing at SLAC as early demonstrator*, Technical Note RTN-024, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-024.lsst.io/

[381] **[DMTN-088]**, Chiang, H.F., Johnson, M.W.G., 2018, *As-is HSC Reprocessing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-088, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-088.lsst.io/

[382] **[DMTN-157]**, Chiang, H.F., Lim, K.T., 2020, *Report of Google Cloud Proof of Concept 2020*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-157, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-157.lsst.io/

[383] **[DMTN-160]**, Chiang, H.F., Thrush, S., 2020, *S18 HSC PDR1 reprocessing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-160, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-160.lsst.io/

[384] **[DMTR-31]**, Chiang, H.F., Daues, G., Thrush, S., The NCSA Team, 2017, *S17B HSC PDR1 Reprocessing Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-31, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-31

[385] **[DMTN-137]**, Chiang, H.F., Bektesevic, D., the AWS-PoC team, 2020, *AWS Proof of Concept Project Report*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-137, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-137.lsst.io/

[386] **[RTN-028]**, Chiang, J., 2022, *Computing resource estimates for running the DRP pipeline at NERSC and on the SLAC SDF*, Technical Note RTN-028, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-028.lsst.io/

[387] **[RTN-109]**, Chiang, J., 2025, *DRP Resource Usage Estimates*, Technical Note RTN-109, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-109.lsst.io/

[388] **[RTN-088]**, Chiang, J., O'Mullane, W., 2024, *L3 - USDF ready for LSSTCam processing*, Technical Note RTN-088, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-088.lsst.io/

[389] Choi, Y., Olsen, K.A.G., Carlin, J.L., et al., 2025, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2507.01343 (arXiv:2507.01343), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2507.01343, ADS Link

[390] Chorier, P., Tribolet, P., Destéfanis, G., 2006, In: Andresen, B.F., Fulop, G.F., Norton, P.R. (eds.) Infrared Technology and Applications XXXII, vol. 6206 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 620601, doi:10.1117/12.669128, ADS Link

[391] **[SITCOMTN-017]**, Christopher W. Stubbs and Patrick J. Ingraham, 2021, *SIT-Com Image Quality Team Description*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-017.lsst.io/

[392] Ciardi, D., 2016, Large Synoptic Survey Telescope and Synergies with the VO, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2016Focus/LSST_IVOA_20160506c.pdf, Presentation at the Northern Spring IVOA Meeting, South Africa

[393] **[LDM-482]**, Ciardi, D., Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2016, *Data Access Policy for the Data Management Prototype DAC*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-482, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-482

[394] **[LDM-130]**, Ciardi, D., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Wu, X., 2017, *LSST Science User Interface and Tools Requirements*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-130, Vera C. Rubin Observatory and IPAC, URL https://ls.st/LDM-130

[395] Ciardi, D.R., 2016, LSST and Synergies with the VO, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.44635,
Talk presented at the US Virtual Observatory Alliance Annual Meeting held at the Annual Astronomical Society meeting 227., doi:10.5281/zenodo.44635

[396] **[LDM-492]**, Ciardi, D.R., Wu, X., Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2016, *A Vision for the Science User Interface and Tools*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-492, Vera C. Rubin Observatory and IPAC, URL https://ls.st/LDM-492

[397] Claeskens, J.F., Smette, A., Vandenbulcke, L., Surdej, J., 2006, MNRAS, 367, 879, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2006.10024.x, ADS Link

[398] **[SITCOMTN-002]**, Claver, C., 2020, *Performance Assessment of the LSST Startracker*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-002.lsst.io/

[399] **[SCTR-81]**, Claver, C., 2023, *LVV-P100: TMA Pointing and Tracking Verification Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-81, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-81.lsst.io/

[400] **[LSE-39]**, Claver, C., Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2010, *LSST Document Tree*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-39, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-39

[401] **[LSE-79]**, Claver, C., The LSST Commissioning Planning Team, 2017, *System AI&T and Commissioning Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-79, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-79

[402] **[LSE-17]**, Claver, C., Angeli, G., Selvy, B., 2016, *Systems Engineering Management Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-17, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-17

[403] **[SITCOMTN-005]**, Claver, C., Bauer, A., Bechtol, K., et al., 2025, *Construction Completeness and Operations Readiness Criteria*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-005.lsst.io/

[404] **[LSE-509]**, Claver, C.C., Ingraham, P., 2022, *SIT-Com Management Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-509, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-509.lsst.io/

[405] **[PSTN-004]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, *EXAMPLE: LSST Observatory System Operations Readiness Report*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-004.lsst.io/

[406] **[PSTN-033]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, *Active Optics Performance with LSST Commissioning Camera*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-033, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-033.lsst.io/

[407] **[PSTN-034]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, *LSST Active Optics Performance with the LSST Science Camera*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-034, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-034.lsst.io/

[408] **[PSTN-041]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, *The LSST Science Platform as a Commissioning Tool*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-041, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-041.lsst.io/

[409] **[PSTN-042]**, Claver, C.F., 2020, *Commissioning Science Data Quality Analysis Tools, Methods and Procedures*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-042, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-042.lsst.io/

[410] **[LSE-29]**, Claver, C.F., The LSST Systems Engineering Integrated Project Team, 2017, *LSST System Requirements (LSR)*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-29, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-29

[411] **[LSE-30]**, Claver, C.F., The LSST Systems Engineering Integrated Project Team, 2018, *Observatory System Specifications (OSS)*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-30, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-30

[412] Claver, C.F., Sweeney, D.W., Tyson, J.A., et al., 2004, In: Oschmann, J.M., Jr. (ed.) Ground-based Telescopes, vol. 5489 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 705–716, doi:10.1117/12.561728, ADS Link

[413] Claver, C.F., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Delgado, F., et al., 2010, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #215, vol. 215 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 401.02, ADS Link

[414] Claver, C.F., Chandrasekharan, S., Liang, M., et al., 2012, In: Stepp, L.M., Gilmozzi, R., Hall, H.J. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes IV, vol. 8444 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84444P, doi:10.1117/12.926472, ADS Link

[415] Claver, C.F., Selvy, B.M., Angeli, G., et al., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91500M, doi:10.1117/12.2056781, ADS Link

[416] Colangelo, G., 2004, *Gaia System Requirements Document for Technical Assistance & Definition Phase*, Tech. rep., ESA,
Gaia-SRC-001, Issue 1.0

[417] Collins, J., 2001, *Good to Great: Why Some Companies Make the Leap...And Others Don't*, HarperCollins, URL http://books.google.es/books?id=Q7ja95uwUT4C

[418] **[SITCOMTN-161]**, Combet, C., Plazas Malagón, A., Fu, S., et al., 2025, *PSF assessment in the field of Abell 360 and shapeHSM shear profile using LSSTComCam data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-161, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-161.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2572986

[419] **[DMTN-106]**, Comoretto, G., 2019, *DM Release Process*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-106, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-106.lsst.io/

[420] **[DMTN-110]**, Comoretto, G., 2019, *Conda Environment Proposal for Science Pipelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-110, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-110.lsst.io/

[421] **[DMTR-141]**, Comoretto, G., 2019, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 18.0.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-141, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-141.lsst.io/

[422] **[DMTN-174]**, Comoretto, G., 2020, *Rubin-Env Integration with DM Build Tools*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-174, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-174.lsst.io/

[423] **[DMTN-140]**, Comoretto, G., 2021, *Documentation Automation for the Verification and Validation of Rubin Observatory Software*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-140, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-140.lsst.io/

[424] **[DMTN-178]**, Comoretto, G., 2021, *Docsteady Usecases for Rubin Observatory Constructions*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-178, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-178.lsst.io/

[425] Comoretto, G., Gallegos, J., Els, S., et al., 2012, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy V, vol. 8449 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84490G, doi:10.1117/12.926797, ADS Link

[426] **[LDM-672]**, Comoretto, G., Guy, L.P., O'Mullane, W., et al., 2019, *LSST Software Release Management*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-672, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-672.lsst.io/

[427] Comoretto, G., Guy, L.P., O'Mullane, W., et al., 2020, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy IX, vol. 11450 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 114500E, doi:10.1117/12.2561604, ADS Link

[428] Connolly, A., 2002, Data Management for the LSST,
Invited talk. Paper not submitted to proceedings.

[429] Connolly, A., 2016, Surveying the Sky with the LSST: Software as the instrument of the Next Decade, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.56737,
Plenary talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK, doi:10.5281/zenodo.56737

[430] Connolly, A., Boroson, T.A., 2002, In: Quinn, P.J. (ed.) Observatory Operations to Optimize Scientific Return III, vol. 4844 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 225–231, doi:10.1117/12.460742, ADS Link

[431] Connolly, A., LSST Team, 2002, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 201 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 134.05, ADS Link

[432] **[PSTN-038]**, Connolly, A.J., 2020, *Science Validation of LSST Alert Processing*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-038, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-038.lsst.io/

[433] Connolly, A.J., Smith, I., Krughoff, K.S., Gibson, R., 2011, In: Evans, I.N., Accomazzi, A., Mink, D.J., Rots, A.H. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, vol. 442 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 443, ADS Link

[434] Connolly, A.J., Angeli, G.Z., Chandrasekharan, S., et al., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 915014, doi:10.1117/12.2054953, ADS Link

[435] **[ITTN-015]**, Constanzo, J., 2020, *Wireless Integration with NOIRLabs* , Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-015.lsst.io/

[436] **[ITTN-049]**, Constanzo, J., 2021, *Internet Edge Firewall Design*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-049, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-049.lsst.io/

[437] **[ITTN-050]**, Constanzo, J., 2021, *Long-Haul Network Architecture*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-050, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-050.lsst.io/

[438] **[ITTN-075]**, Constanzo, J., 2024, *Rubin IPsec Tunnels*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-075, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-075.lsst.io/

[439] **[ITTN-076]**, Constanzo, J., Silva, C., 2025, *Rubin Pixel Zone*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-076, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-076.lsst.io/

[440] **[SCTR-71]**, Corlies, L., 2022, *LVV-P98: Verification of EPO Program Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-71, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-71.lsst.io/

[441] Corporation, O., 2006, *Installing Oracle RAC 10g on Linux x86*, Tech. rep., Oracle

[442] **[ITTN-016]**, Corral, L., 2020, *Wi-Fi Infrastructure High-Level Design (HLD)*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-016.lsst.io/

[443] **[ITTN-017]**, Corral, L., 2020, *VoIP Infrastructure High-Level Design (HLD)*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-017.lsst.io/

[444] **[ITTN-018]**, Corral, L., 2020, *Network Infrastructure High-Level Design (HLD)*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-018.lsst.io/

[445] **[ITTN-023]**, Corral, L., 2020, *Cisco ISE Cluster Deployment*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-023, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-023.lsst.io/

[446] Nú~ nez Corrales, S., Cragin, M., White (Wonders), A., et al., 2018, Open storage network: national data storage cyberinfrastructure for the 21st, URL http://rgdoi.net/10.13140/RG.2.2.31543.78249, doi:10.13140/RG.2.2.31543.78249

[447] **[SITCOMTN-132]**, Cortes, P., 2024, *TopBox Control Update*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-132, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-132.lsst.io/

[448] Coster, A., Pankratius, V., Lind, F., Erickson, P., Semeter, J., 2014, In: Proceedings of the 27th International Technical Meeting of The Satellite Division of the Institute of Navigation (ION GNSS+ 2014), 1213–1221, URL https://www.ion.org/publications/abstract.cfm?articleID=12273

[449] **[TSTN-018]**, Coughlin, E., 2020, *AT CSC Overview*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-018.lsst.io/

[450] **[TSTN-003]**, Coughlin, E., Ribeiro, T., Reuter, M., Bovill, R., 2020, *Conda development guide.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-003.lsst.io/

[451] Coughlin, M.W., Deustua, S., Guyonnet, A., et al., 2018, In: Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VII, vol. 10704 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1070420 (arXiv:1806.02422), doi:10.1117/12.2309582, ADS Link

[452] **[SITCOMTN-111]**, Crenshaw, J.F., 2024, *Notes on Wavefront Estimation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-111, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-111.lsst.io/

[453] Cropper, M., Rosen, S., 2006, Spectra extraction, URL http://wwwhip.obspm.fr/gaia/cu6/workshop_2/CU6_w2_Cropper_extraction.pdf,
CU6 Workshop2

[454] Crosta, M.T., 2003, *Methods of relativistic astrometry for the analysis of astrometric data in the gravitational field of the Solar System*, Ph.D. thesis, Torino/Padova, Italy

[455] Crosta, M.T., Mignard, F., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 281, ADS Link

[456] Crosta, M.T., Mignard, F., 2006, Classical and Quantum Gravity, 23, 4853 (arXiv:astro-ph/0512359), doi:10.1088/0264-9381/23/15/006, ADS Link

[457] **[Document-11019]**, Crotts, A., 2011, *Standard Candle Relations and Photo-diversity of Type Ia Supernovae*, Informal Construction Document Document-11019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-11019

[458] Cuby, J.G., Bottini, D., Picat, J.P., 1998, In: D'Odorico, S. (ed.) Optical Astronomical Instrumentation, vol. 3355 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 36–47, doi:10.1117/12.316769, ADS Link

[459] Cudre-Mauroux, P., Kimura, H., Lim, K.T., et al., 2009, Proc. VLDB Endow., 2, 1534, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.14778/1687553.1687584, doi:10.14778/1687553.1687584

[460] **[SITCOMTN-119]**, Dagoret-Campagne, S., 2024, *Three years of atmospheric parameters above Rubin-LSST site from MERRA2 database*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-119, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-119.lsst.io/

[461] Dahlen, T., Mobasher, B., Faber, S.M., et al., 2013, ApJ, 775, 93 (arXiv:1308.5353), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/775/2/93, ADS Link

[462] **[SMTN-006]**, Daniel, S., Kalmbach, B., 2016, *Generating the CatSim Bright Stars Catalog*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-006.lsst.io/

[463] DataTag, Datatag, research & technological development for a data transatlantic grid, http://datatag.web.cern.ch/datatag/project.html, URL http://datatag.web.cern.ch/datatag/project.html

[464] **[DMTN-060]**, Daues, G., 2018, *Distributed Data Management and File Transfer Systems*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-060, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-060.lsst.io/

[465] **[DMTN-089]**, Daues, G., Chiang, H.F., 2018, *Notes on Singularity*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-089, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-089.lsst.io/

[466] de Bruijne, J., Kohley, R., Prusti, T., 2010, In: Oschmann, J.M., Jr., Clampin, M.C., MacEwen, H.A. (eds.) Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2010: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave, vol. 7731 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77311C, doi:10.1117/12.862062, ADS Link

[467] de Bruijne, J.H.J., Lammers, U., Perryman, M.A.C., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 67, ADS Link

[468] de Felice, F., Preti, G., 2006, Classical and Quantum Gravity, 23, 5467, doi:10.1088/0264-9381/23/18/001, ADS Link

[469] de Felice, F., Lattanzi, M.G., Vecchiato, A., Bernacca, P.L., 1997, In: Battrick, B. (ed.) Hipparcos - Venice 1997, vol. 402 of ESA Special Publication, 767–770, ADS Link

[470] de Felice, F., Lattanzi, M.G., Vecchiato, A., Bernacca, P.L., 1998, A&A, 332, 1133, ADS Link

[471] de Felice, F., Bucciarelli, B., Lattanzi, M.G., Vecchiato, A., 2001, A&A, 373, 336, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20010499, ADS Link

[472] de Felice, F., Crosta, M.T., Vecchiato, A., Lattanzi, M.G., Bucciarelli, B., 2004, ApJ, 607, 580 (arXiv:astro-ph/0401637), doi:10.1086/383244, ADS Link

[473] de Felice, F., Vecchiato, A., Crosta, M.T., Bucciarelli, B., Lattanzi, M.G., 2006, ApJ, 653, 1552 (arXiv:astro-ph/0609073), doi:10.1086/508701, ADS Link

[474] de Vaucouleurs, G., 1948, Annales d'Astrophysique, 11, 247, ADS Link

[475] de Vaucouleurs, G., 1953, MNRAS, 113, 134, doi:10.1093/mnras/113.2.134, ADS Link

[476] Dean, J., Ghemawat, S., 2008, Commun. ACM, 51, 107, doi:10.1145/1327452.1327492

[477] Deelman, E., Vahi, K., Juve, G., et al., 2015, Future Generation Computer Systems, 46, 17, URL http://pegasus.isi.edu/publications/2014/2014-fgcs-deelman.pdf, Funding Acknowledgements: NSF ACI SDCI 0722019, NSF ACI SI2-SSI 1148515 and NSF OCI-1053575, doi:10.1016/j.future.2014.10.008

[478] Dehnen, W., Binney, J.J., 1998, MNRAS, 298, 387 (arXiv:astro-ph/9710077), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.1998.01600.x, ADS Link

[479] **[Document-28449]**, Delgado, F., 2018, *Project Response to Telescope & Site Software Review Report 2018-02*, Informal Construction Document Document-28449, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-28449

[480] Delgado, F., Reuter, M.A., 2016, In: Peck, A.B., Seaman, R.L., Benn, C.R. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VI, vol. 9910 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 991013, doi:10.1117/12.2233630, ADS Link

[481] Delgado, F., Saha, A., Chandrasekharan, S., et al., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 915015, doi:10.1117/12.2056898, ADS Link

[482] Denneau, L., Tonry, J., Heinze, A., et al., 2023, Minor Planet Electronic Circulars, 2023-O26, doi:10.48377/MPEC/2023-O26, ADS Link

[483] **[RTN-096]**, Dennihy, E., Jones, L., 2025, *Observatory Metadata Flow and Usage Guidelines*, Technical Note RTN-096, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-096.lsst.io/

[484] **[SITCOMTN-091]**, Dennihy, E., Shugart, A., Christensen, E., 2023, *Operation of AuxTel in Survey Mode*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-091, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-091.lsst.io/

[485] **[LTS-126]**, DeVries, J., 2014, *Calibration Screen Assembly to Dome Interface Drawing*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-126, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-126

[486] DeWitt, D., 2008, MapReduce: A major step backwards, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20090327050223/http://www.databasecolumn.com/2008/01/mapreduce-a-major-step-back.html

[487] DeWitt, D., 2008, MapReduce II, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20090326224219/http://www.databasecolumn.com:80/2008/01/mapreduce-continued.html

[488] **[Publication-141]**, Dhital, S., et al., 2011, *Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations Mapping the Milky Way's Ultracool Dwarfs, Subdwarfs, and White Dwarfs*, LSST Construction Publication Publication-141, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Publication-141

[489] Dierckx, P., 1995, *C and Surface Fitting with Splines*, Oxford Science Publications, Oxford University Press, paperback edn.

[490] **[LCA-13501]**, Digel, S., 2016, *Specification for FITS Image Files from Raft and Focal Plane-Level Electro-Optical Tests*, Tech. Rep. LCA-13501, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LCA-13501

[491] **[PP-22-0266]**, Directorate, N.S.A.C., 2022, Network infrastructure security guidance, URL https://media.defense.gov/2022/Mar/01/2002947139/-1/-1/0/CTR_NSA_NETWORK_INFRASTRUCTURE_SECURITY_GUIDANCE_20220301.PDF

[492] **[NIST.FIPS.200]**, Division, C.S., 2006, Publication 200, minimum security requirements for federal information and information systems, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.FIPS.200, doi:10.6028/NIST.FIPS.200

[493] **[DMTN-104]**, DMLT, 2020, *Data Management Detailed Product Tree*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-104, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-104.lsst.io/

[494] **[LCA-10140]**, Doherty, P., Digel, S., 2016, *Specification for FITS Images from Electro-Optical Tests*, Tech. Rep. LCA-10140, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LCA-10140

[495] Dorigo, A., Elmer, P., Furano, F., Hanushevsky, A., 2005, WSEAS Transactions on Computers, 4, 348, URL http://xrootd.org/presentations/xpaper3_cut_journal.pdf

[496] Dossa, D., Matarazzo, C., Marshall, S., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 207 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 26.34, ADS Link

[497] Dossa, D., Smith, R., Lambert, R., et al., 2006, In: Silva, D.R., Doxsey, R.E. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems, vol. 6270 of Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation, SPIE, SPIE

[498] Dowler, P., Rixon, G., Tody, D., 2010, Table Access Protocol Version 1.0, IVOA Recommendation 27 March 2010 (arXiv:1110.0497), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2010ivoa.spec.0327D, ADS Link

[499] Dowler, P.D., Gaudet, S., Durand, D., et al., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 347, ADS Link

[500] **[SCTR-21]**, Drass, H., 2022, *LVV-P68: M2 Hexapod Functional Re-verification and Integration with SAL Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-21, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-21.lsst.io/

[501] **[SITCOMTN-102]**, Drass, H., 2024, *Technote Style and Writing Guide*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-102, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-102.lsst.io/

[502] **[SCTR-14]**, Drass, H., 2025, *LVV-P63: Camera Hexapod Functional Re-Verification and Integration with SAL Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-14, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-14.lsst.io/

[503] Drimmel, R., Spergel, D.N., 2001, ApJ, 556, 181 (arXiv:astro-ph/0101259), doi:10.1086/321556, ADS Link

[504] **[SITCOMTN-166]**, Drlica-Wagner, A., Taranto, A., Rodeghiero, G., et al., 2025, *Investigation of the Scratched Tape Scattered Light Artifact at Rubin Observatory*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-166, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-166.lsst.io/

[505] **[DMTN-296]**, Drlica-Wagner, A., Neilsen, E., Jones, L., Ferguson, P., 2026, *Calculations of Image and Catalog Depth*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-296, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-296.lsst.io/

[506] Drout, M.R., Chornock, R., Soderberg, A.M., et al., 2014, ApJ, 794, 23 (arXiv:1405.3668), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/794/1/23, ADS Link

[507] **[RTN-057]**, Dubois, R., 2023, *L2 - Ready for "DRP-like" Processing*, Technical Note RTN-057, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-057.lsst.io/

[508] **[RTN-073]**, Dubois, R., 2024, *Rules of Engagement for Accessing Data During the Embargo Period*, Technical Note RTN-073, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-073.lsst.io/

[509] **[RTN-074]**, Dubois, R., 2024, *Developing a USDF Outage Planning Board*, Technical Note RTN-074, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-074.lsst.io/

[510] **[RTN-079]**, Dubois, R., 2024, *USDF Bulk Data Transfer Policy*, Technical Note RTN-079, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-079.lsst.io/

[511] **[RTN-078]**, Dubois, R., Lim, K.T., 2025, *USDF Disaster Recovery Plan*, Technical Note RTN-078, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-078.lsst.io/

[512] **[RTN-021]**, Dubois, R., O'Mullane, W., 2022, *Data Facilities Transition Plan*, Technical Note RTN-021, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-021.lsst.io/

[513] **[LSE-75]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2011, *Control System Interfaces between the Telescope and Data Management*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-75, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-75

[514] **[LSE-76]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2011, *Infrastructure Interfaces between Summit Facility and Data Management*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-76, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-76

[515] **[LSE-77]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2013, *Infrastructure Interfaces between Base Facility and Data Management*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-77, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-77

[516] **[LSE-81]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2013, *LSST Science and Project Sizing Inputs*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-81, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-81

[517] **[LSE-69]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2014, *Interface between the Camera and Data Management*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-69, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-69

[518] **[LSE-130]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2015, *Support-Data Exchanges between Data Management and Camera*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-130, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-130

[519] **[LSE-68]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2015, *Camera Data Acquisition Interface*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-68, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-68

[520] **[LSE-140]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2016, *Auxiliary Instrumentation Interface between Data Management and Telescope*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-140, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-140

[521] **[DMTN-055]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2017, *SuperTask Architecture and Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-055, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-055.lsst.io/

[522] **[DMTN-076]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2018, *Internet Endpoints for the Science Platform*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-076, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-076.lsst.io/

[523] **[DMTN-139]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2019, *LSST Image Service Architecture*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-139, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-139.lsst.io/

[524] **[DMTR-161]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2020, *LDM-503-10a: LSP with Authentication and TAP Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-161, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-161.lsst.io/

[525] **[DMTR-211]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2020, *DM-SUIT-8: Portal Integrated with Workspace Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-211, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-211.lsst.io/

[526] **[DMTN-136]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, *LSST Science Platform Portal Aspect Design and Maintenance Manual*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-136, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-136.lsst.io/

[527] **[DMTN-202]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, *Use cases and science requirements on a user batch facility*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-202, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-202.lsst.io/

[528] **[DMTR-301]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, *LDM-503-14a: RSP redeployed on the Interim Data Facility (IDF), ready for DP0.1 Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-301, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-301.lsst.io/

[529] **[DMTR-341]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, *LVV-P91 November 2021 Rubin Science Platform Verification Campaign Test Plan and Report Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-341, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-341.lsst.io/

[530] **[DMTN-105]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *RSP Capabilities for AuxTel, Commissioning, and Early Operations*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-105, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-105.lsst.io/

[531] **[DMTN-186]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Conceptual design of a IVOA-service-availability service and associated UI*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-186, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-186.lsst.io/

[532] **[DMTN-187]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Options for the use and implementation of UWS services*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-187, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-187.lsst.io/

[533] **[DMTN-195]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Multi-image FITS convention with ASDF WCSes*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-195, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-195.lsst.io/

[534] **[DMTN-239]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Converting time-stream data to exposure/visit-indexed data, or "How to Create the Restructured EFD"*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-239, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-239.lsst.io/

[535] **[DMTN-247]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Technical definition of DP0.3 (Solar System data)*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-247, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-247.lsst.io/

[536] **[DMTN-252]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Convention for identifying bits in a mask/flags image in FITS*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-252, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-252.lsst.io/

[537] **[DMTN-257]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Summary of LSST Data Product Lifecycles*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-257, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-257.lsst.io/

[538] **[DMTN-273]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Felis validation and manipulation tools*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-273, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-273.lsst.io/

[539] **[DMTR-381]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *LDM-503-RSPa: RSP on the Interim Data Facility (IDF) is ready for DP0.2 Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-381, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-381.lsst.io/

[540] **[RTN-050]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, *Technical definition of DP0.3 (Solar System data)*, Technical Note RTN-050, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-050.lsst.io/

[541] **[LSE-61]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Jenness, T., 2019, *Data Management System (DMS) Requirements*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-61, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-61.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2587200

[542] **[LSE-82]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Lim, K.T., 2013, *Science and Project Sizing Inputs Explanation*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-82, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-82

[543] **[LSE-72]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Schumacher, G., Selvy, B., 2014, *OCS Command Dictionary for Data Management*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-72, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-72

[544] **[LPM-231]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Ivezic, Z., Juric, M., 2018, *LSST Data Product Categories*, Project Controlled Document LPM-231, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lpm-231.lsst.io/

[545] **[LDM-556]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Jenness, T., Bosch, J., et al., 2018, *Data Management Middleware Requirements*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-556, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-556.lsst.io/

[546] **[LDM-554]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Ciardi, D., Mueller, F., Economou, F., 2019, *Data Management LSST Science Platform Requirements*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-554, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-554.lsst.io/

[547] **[LDM-542]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Economou, F., Lim, K.T., et al., 2019, *Science Platform Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-542, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-542.lsst.io/

[548] **[DMTN-275]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2024, *Time Series Queries in the RSP*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-275, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-275.lsst.io/

[549] **[DMTN-285]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2024, *Application of hscMap to full-focal-plane visualization*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-285, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-285.lsst.io/

[550] **[DMTN-307]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2025, *Column groups in the SDM and the RSP*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-307, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-307.lsst.io/

[551] **[DMTN-325]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2025, *Configuration of Rubin TAP services with searchable geometry columns*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-325, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-325.lsst.io/

[552] **[DMTR-52]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Wu, X., 2018, *LDM-503-1 (WISE Data Loaded in PDAC) Test Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-52, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-52.lsst.io/

[553] Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Axelrod, T., Becker, A., et al., 2010, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #215, vol. 215 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 401.23, ADS Link

[554] Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Goldina, T., Ly, L., et al., 2016, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #227, vol. 227 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 348.06, doi:10.5281/zenodo.44653, ADS Link

[555] **[LDM-540]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Guy, L., Carlin, J., et al., 2020, *LSST Science Platform Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-540, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-540.lsst.io/

[556] Dyke, P., 2009, Microsoft SQL Server Project code-named 'Madison', PASS Summit Unite, URL http://wiki.esi.ac.uk/w/files/5/5c/Dyke-Details_of_Project_Madison-1.pdf

[557] EADS~Astrium, 2004, *GAIA Point Spread Function and internal straylight evaluation*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIASYS.NT.00134.T.ASTR

[558] EADS~Astrium, 2010, *GAIA PLM TB/TV test specification: functional and performance tests*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA.ASF.SP.PLM.00174

[559] EADS~Astrium, 2011, *Gaia Attitude- and Orbit-Control sub-System Normal Mode Final Tuning and Stability Analysis*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA.ASU.TCN.ESM.00153

[560] Economou, F., 2014, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series

[561] **[SQR-004]**, Economou, F., 2015, *How to publish your proceedings with CoMPAAS*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-004.lsst.io/`

[562] Economou, F., 2016, Software development with distributed teams in large astronomy projects: The LSST experience (so far), URL `http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.56342`, Seminar given at SKA Headquarters, Jodrell Bank, 23rd June 2016, doi:10.5281/zenodo.56342

[563] Economou, F., 2016, The astronomer, the software engineer, and the cloud, URL `http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.`,
Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK, doi:10.5281/zenodo.

[564] **[DMTN-016]**, Economou, F., 2016, *Towards LSE-63 and beyond: A technical roadmap from QA to Level 3*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://dmtn-016.lsst.io/`

[565] **[SQR-010]**, Economou, F., 2017, *SQuaRE services: An Overview*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-010, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-010.lsst.io/`

[566] **[PSTN-022]**, Economou, F., 2019, *LSST Science Platform*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-022, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://pstn-022.lsst.io/`

[567] **[DMTN-173]**, Economou, F., 2020, *The Observatory Logging Ecosystem*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-173, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-173.lsst.io/

[568] **[SQR-036]**, Economou, F., 2020, *Operational models for generalist teams*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-036, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-036.lsst.io/

[569] **[DMTN-212]**, Economou, F., 2023, *The Rubin Science Platform*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-212, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-212.lsst.io/

[570] **[DMTN-278]**, Economou, F., 2024, *Keep Calm and Carry On Improving Things: A sustainable model for first-rate observatory operations.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-278, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-278.lsst.io/

[571] **[DMTN-292]**, Economou, F., 2024, *From observatory summit to the cloud: a general approach to service deployment and configuration management*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-292, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-292.lsst.io/

[572] **[DMTN-305]**, Economou, F., 2024, *Rubin Science Platform issue tracker: roadmap and topics for further discussion*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-305, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-305.lsst.io/

[573] **[SQR-016]**, Economou, F., 2024, *Stack release playbook*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-016.lsst.io/

[574] **[SQR-087]**, Economou, F., 2024, *Structured information service: preliminary notes*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-087, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-087.lsst.io/

[575] **[DMTN-333]**, Economou, F., 2025, *Data Publication improvements roadmap*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-333, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-333.lsst.io/

[576] **[SQR-081]**, Economou, F., 2025, *On Recruiting*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-081, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-081.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2574487

[577] **[SQR-100]**, Economou, F., 2025, *Contributing capabilities to data.lsst.cloud*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-100, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-100.lsst.io/

[578] **[SQR-056]**, Economou, F., Allbery, R., 2021, *Guidelines for gated updates for SQuaRE services (including Science Platform)*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-056, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-056.lsst.io/

[579] **[SQR-080]**, Economou, F., Allbery, R., 2024, *Health-check notebooks organisation and mobu roadmap*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-080, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-080.lsst.io/

[580] **[DMTN-321]**, Economou, F., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2025, *Process and tooling recommendations for future Data Releases drawn from the experience of Data Preview 1*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-321, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-321.lsst.io/

[581] **[RTN-105]**, Economou, F., Guy, L., 2025, *Contributing capabilities to the Rubin Science Platform*, Technical Note RTN-105, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-105.lsst.io/

[582] **[DMTN-207]**, Economou, F., Jenness, T., 2021, *Architecture for the DM-to-EPO data export for Citizen Science projects*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-207, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-207.lsst.io/

[583] **[RTN-066]**, Economou, F., Shugart, A., 2025, *JIRA workflows for operations*, Technical Note RTN-066, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-066.lsst.io/

[584] **[RTN-018]**, Economou, F., Sick, J., 2021, *Community Forum Delivery Note*, Technical Note RTN-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-018.lsst.io/

[585] **[SQR-084]**, Economou, F., Sick, J., 2024, *Using Times Square for observatory reporting*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-084, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-084.lsst.io/

[586] **[SQR-003]**, Economou, F., team, T.S., 2022, *SQuaRE Overview*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-003.lsst.io/

[587] **[SQR-018]**, Economou, F., Thornton, A., 2019, *Investigations into JupyterLab as a basis for the LSST Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-018.lsst.io/

[588] **[LDM-522]**, Economou, F., Wood-Vasey, M., 2017, *DM Science Quality Data Assurance System Conceptual Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-522, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-522

[589] **[DMTR-11]**, Economou, F., Swinbank, J., Bosch, J., Krughoff, S., 2015, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 11.0 (Summer 2015)*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-11, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-11

[590] **[SQR-005]**, Economou, F., Ivezić, Ž., Jenness, T., 2016, *Publication Board JIRA Project - User Note*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-005.lsst.io/

[591] **[SQR-001]**, Economou, F., Peterson, J.M., Hoblitt, J., 2017, *Git LFS Architecture Note*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-001.lsst.io/

[592] **[DMTN-124]**, Economou, F., Krughoff, S., Fausti, A., et al., 2019, *Automated Quality Control Systems*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-124, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-124.lsst.io/

[593] **[SQR-029]**, Economou, F., Krughoff, S., Sick, J., et al., 2019, *DM-EFD prototype implementation*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-029, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-029.lsst.io/

[594] **[SQR-035]**, Economou, F., Sick, J., Banek, C., et al., 2019, *Deployment engineering for Kubernetes-based services.*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-035, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-035.lsst.io/

[595] **[DMTN-185]**, Economou, F., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Bechtol, K., et al., 2021, *A Survey of Provenance*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-185, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-185.lsst.io/

[596] **[RTN-019]**, Economou, F., Thornton, A., Banek, C., Allbery, R., Krughoff, S., 2021, *Science Platform Use for Summit Operations: Delivery Note*, Technical Note RTN-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-019.lsst.io/

[597] **[SQR-061]**, Economou, F., Allbery, R., Thornton, A.J., Sick, J., 2025, *Monitoring architecture for the RSP*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-061, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-061.lsst.io/

[598] **[DMTN-109]**, Eggl, S., Jones, L., Jurić, M., 2019, *LSST Asteroid Discovery Rates*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-109, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-109.lsst.io/

[599] Eggl, S., Juric, M., Moeyens, J., Jones, L., 2020, In: AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, vol. 52 of AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, 211.01, ADS Link

[600] EMC, 2011, *Greenplum Database 4.1 Administrator Guide*, Tech. rep., EMC Corporation, URL http://www.greenplum.com/community/downloads/documentation/

[601] EMC, 2011, *Greenplum Database 4.1 Installation Guide*, Tech. rep., EMC Corporation, URL http://www.greenplum.com/community/downloads/documentation/

[602] **[LSE-89]**, Emmons, B., Bauer, A., 2018, *Education and Public Outreach Requirements*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-89, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-89

[603] ESA (ed.), 1997, *The HIPPARCOS and TYCHO catalogues. Astrometric and photometric star catalogues derived from the ESA HIPPARCOS Space Astrometry Mission*, vol. 1200 of ESA Special Publication, ADS Link

[604] ESA, 1997, *The Hipparcos and Tycho Catalogues*, ESA, ESA SP-1200

[605] ESA, 2000, *GAIA — Composition, Formation and Evolution of the Galaxy*, Tech. rep., ESA, Concept and Technology Study Report, ESA-SCI(2000)4

[606] **[ESA/SPC(2009)6]**, ESA, 2009, *Licensing of Data Processing Software for the Science Programme*, ESA/SPC(2009)6

[607] **[ECSS-M-30-01A]**, ESA Publications Division, 1999, *Organization and Conduct of Reviews*, ECSS-M-30-01A

[608] **[ECSS-M-00-02A]**, ESA Publications Division, 2000, *Project Organisation*, ECSS-M-00-02A

[609] **[ECSS-E-10-6a]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Functional and Technical Specifications*, ECSS-E-10 part 6a

[610] **[ECSS-Q-80B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Software Product Assurance*, ECSS-Q-80B

[611] **[ECSS-M-10B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Project Breakdown Structures*, ECSS-M-10B

[612] **[ECSS-M-20B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Project Organisation*, ECSS-M-20B

[613] **[ECSS-M-30B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Project Phasing and Planning*, ECSS-M-30B

[614] **[ECSS-M-40B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Space Project Managent - configuration management*, ECSS-M-40B

[615] **[ECSS-M-50B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Space Project Managent - information/-documentation management*, ECSS-M-50B Draft 8

[616] **[ECSS-E-40-1B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Space enginneering - Software - Part 1: Principles and requirements*, ECSS-E-40 Part 1B

[617] **[ECSS-E-40-2B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2005, *Space enginneering - Software - Part 2: Document Requirements Definitions*, ECSS-E-40 Part 2B

[618] **[ECSS-M-ST-60C]**, ESA Publications Division, 2008, *Space project management - Cost and schedule management*, ECSS-M-ST-60C

[619] **[ECSS-M-ST-10C]**, ESA Publications Division, 2008, *Space project management - Project planning and implementation*, ECSS-M-ST-10C

[620] **[SITCOMTN-035]**, Esteves, J., 2022, *Checking The AuxTel Pointing Model*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-035, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-035.lsst.io/

[621] **[SITCOMTN-090]**, Esteves, J., 2023, *Auxtel Pinhole Observations Notes*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-090, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-090.lsst.io/

[622] **[SITCOMTN-064]**, Esteves, J.H., 2024, *Startracker: Star Trails - Center Finder*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-064, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-064.lsst.io/

[623] **[SITCOMTN-065]**, Esteves, J.H., 2024, *TMA 3.5 degree offset repeatability analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-065, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-065.lsst.io/

[624] **[SITCOMTN-181]**, Esteves, J.H., 2026, *Rotator Rigid-Body Model Using LSSTCam Guider Sensors*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-181, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-181.lsst.io/

[625] Esteves, J.H., Utsumi, Y., Snyder, A., et al., 2023, PASP, 135, 115003 (arXiv:2308.00919), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/ad0a73, ADS Link

[626] Euclid Collaboration, Romelli, E., Kümmel, M., et al., 2025, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2503.15305 (arXiv:2503.15305), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2503.15305, ADS Link

[627] Evans, N.W., Belokurov, V., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 385 (arXiv:astro-ph/0411439), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0411439, ADS Link

[628] Eyer, L., 1998, *Les étoiles variables de la mission HIPPARCOSLes étoiles variables de la mission HIPPARCOSThe variable stars of the HIPPARCOS mission;*, Ph.D. thesis, University of Geneva, Switzerland

[629] Eyer, L., 2002, Acta Astron., 52, 241 (arXiv:astro-ph/0206074), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0206074, ADS Link

[630] Eyer, L., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 513 (arXiv:astro-ph/0411674), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0411674, ADS Link

[631] Eyer, L., 2006, In: Aerts, C., Sterken, C. (eds.) Astrophysics of Variable Stars, vol. 349 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 15 (arXiv:astro-ph/0511458), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0511458, ADS Link

[632] Eyer, L., 2006, Mem. Soc. Ast. Italiana, 77, 549 (arXiv:astro-ph/0511460), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0511460, ADS Link

[633] Eyer, L., Blake, C., 2002, In: Aerts, C., Bedding, T.R., Christensen-Dalsgaard, J. (eds.) IAU Colloquium 185: Radial and Nonradial Pulsationsn as Probes of Stellar Physics, vol. 259 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 160 (arXiv:astro-ph/0110071), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0110071, ADS Link

[634] Eyer, L., Blake, C., 2005, MNRAS, 358, 30 (arXiv:astro-ph/0406333), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.08651.x, ADS Link

[635] Eyer, L., Cuypers, J., 2000, In: Szabados, L., Kurtz, D. (eds.) IAU Colloquium 176: The Impact of Large-Scale Surveys on Pulsating Star Research, vol. 203 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 71–72 (arXiv:astro-ph/0002383), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0002383, ADS Link

[636] Eyer, L., Grenon, M., 1997, In: Battrick, B. (ed.) Hipparcos - Venice 1997, vol. 402 of ESA Special Publication, 467–472, ADS Link

[637] Eyer, L., Mignard, F., 2005, MNRAS, 361, 1136, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.09266.x, ADS Link

[638] Fabricius, C., Torra, J., GDAAS Algorithm Preparation Guidelines, CCB-GDAAS-002

[639] **[TSTN-032]**, Fagrelius, P., 2022, *AuxTel Illumination System Handbook*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-032, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-032.lsst.io/

[640] **[TSTN-036]**, Fagrelius, P., 2022, *AuxTel Calibration Illumination Control with Lab Jack*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-036, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-036.lsst.io/

[641] **[SITCOMTN-049]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, *Flat Field Calibration Exposure Time Calculator*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-049, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-049.lsst.io/

[642] **[SITCOMTN-062]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, *Calibration Laser Operation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-062, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-062.lsst.io/

[643] **[SITCOMTN-070]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, *Collimated Beam Projector (CBP) Exposure Time Calculator*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-070, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-070.lsst.io/

[644] **[TSTN-039]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, *Calibration Laser Electronics Cabinet*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-039, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-039.lsst.io/

[645] **[TSTN-040]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, *Tunable Laser Thermal Tests*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-040, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-040.lsst.io/

[646] **[TSTN-041]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, *Adjustment of CBP Primary Mirror*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-041, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-041.lsst.io/

[647] **[SITCOMTN-110]**, Fagrelius, P., 2024, *TMA Performance Settings vs Capacitor Bank*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-110, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-110.lsst.io/

[648] **[TSTN-042]**, Fagrelius, P., 2024, *Calibration FlatField Projector Electronics Cabinet*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-042, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-042.lsst.io/

[649] **[TSTN-049]**, Fagrelius, P., 2026, *Calibration Reflector*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-049, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-049.lsst.io/

[650] **[TSTN-057]**, Fagrelius, P., 2026, *Calibration Screen*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-057, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-057.lsst.io/

[651] **[SITCOMTN-086]**, Fagrelius, P., Rykoff, E.S., 2025, *Rubin Observatory Baseline Calibration Plan*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-086, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-086.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583850

[652] Fankhauser, F., Tyson, J.A., Askari, J., 2023, AJ, 166, 59 (arXiv:2305.11123), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/ace047, ADS Link

[653] **[TSTN-054]**, Fanning, K., 2025, *DIMM CSC Usage and Features*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-054, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-054.lsst.io/

[654] **[DMTN-329]**, Faris, Y., 2025, *Brighter-Fatter effect in LSSTCam CCD sensors*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-329, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-329.lsst.io/

[655] **[SQR-008]**, Fausti, A., 2016, *SQUASH QA database*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-008.lsst.io/

[656] **[SQR-022]**, Fausti, A., 2018, *Creating new charts with the Bokeh Models API*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-022, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-022.lsst.io/

[657] **[SQR-027]**, Fausti, A., 2018, *Getting SQuaSH metrics to Honeycomb*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-027, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-027.lsst.io/

[658] **[SQR-033]**, Fausti, A., 2019, *QA Strategy Working Group recommendations for SQuaSH*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-033, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-033.lsst.io/

[659] **[SQR-009]**, Fausti, A., 2020, *The SQuaSH metrics dashboard*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-009.lsst.io/

[660] **[SQR-031]**, Fausti, A., 2020, *EFD deployment instructions*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-031.lsst.io/

[661] **[SQR-038]**, Fausti, A., 2020, *Implementation plan for the LDF EFD*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-038, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-038.lsst.io/

[662] **[SQR-040]**, Fausti, A., 2020, *The EFD Aggregator*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-040, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-040.lsst.io/

[663] **[SQR-050]**, Fausti, A., 2021, *The EFD replication service*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-050, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-050.lsst.io/

[664] **[SQR-053]**, Fausti, A., 2021, *Representing missing values in the EFD*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-053, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-053.lsst.io/

[665] **[SQR-057]**, Fausti, A., 2021, *Using Velero to back up Kubernetes resources*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-057, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-057.lsst.io/

[666] **[SQR-058]**, Fausti, A., 2021, *The EFD Transformation Service*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-058, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-058.lsst.io/

[667] **[SQR-067]**, Fausti, A., 2022, *Sasquatch: SQuaRE's Telemetry Service*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-067, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-067.lsst.io/

[668] **[SQR-034]**, Fausti, A., 2023, *EFD Operations*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-034, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-034.lsst.io/

[669] **[SQR-068]**, Fausti, A., 2023, *Sasquatch: beyond the EFD*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-068, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-068.lsst.io/

[670] **[SQR-085]**, Fausti, A., 2025, *USDF EFD storage requirements*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-085, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-085.lsst.io/

[671] **[SQR-113]**, Fausti, A., 2026, *EFD Schema Improvements*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-113, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-113.lsst.io/

[672] **[SQR-026]**, Fausti, A., Economou, F., Krughoff, S., 2018, *Periodic report generation and publication via notebook templates*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-026, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-026.lsst.io/

[673] **[DMTN-290]**, Fausti Neto, A., 2024, *Sasquatch: Rubin Observatory metrics and telemetry service*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-290, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-290.lsst.io/

[674] **[SQR-115]**, Fausti Neto, A., 2026, *RSP Visit metadata enrichment service*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-115, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-115.lsst.io/

[675] Fausti Neto, A., Economou, F., Reuter, M.A., et al., 2024, In: Ibsen, J., Chiozzi, G. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy VIII, vol. 13101 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 131011M, doi:10.1117/12.3019081, ADS Link

[676] **[Publication-142]**, Ferguson, H.C., 2011, *Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: LSST Deep Drilling for Galaxies*, LSST Construction Publication Publication-142, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Publication-142

[677] **[SITCOMTN-068]**, Ferguson, P., 2023, *TMA slewing rates*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-068, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-068.lsst.io/

[678] **[SCTR-117]**, Ferguson, P., 2025, *System-level Science Verification Acceptance Test Campaign: Sample Production Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-117, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-117.lsst.io/

[679] **[SITCOMTN-124]**, Ferguson, P.S., Carlin, J.L., 2025, *Metrics and Plots Available in ComCam On-Sky Data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-124, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-124.lsst.io/

[680] **[SITCOMTN-080]**, Ferguson, P.S., Neill, D.R., Sanmartim, D., et al., 2024, *TMA torque analysis (with M1M3)*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-080, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-080.lsst.io/

[681] **[SITCOMTN-088]**, Ferguson, P.S., Sevilla, I., Hernández, J., 2024, *Summary of M1M3 Tests*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-088, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-088.lsst.io/

[682] **[SITCOMTN-081]**, Ferguson, P.S., Park, H.Y., Sevilla-Noarbe, I., Toribio San Cipriano, L., 2025, *Oscillations in the hardpoint forces of M1M3*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-081, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-081.lsst.io/

[683] **[DMTN-277]**, Ferguson, P.S., Rykoff, E.S., Carlin, J.L., Saunders, C., Parejko, J.K., 2025, *The Monster: A reference catalog with synthetic ugrizy-band fluxes for the Vera C. Rubin observatory*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-277, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-277.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583688

[684] Fernandez, M.M., 2005, *Gaia TT&C Subsystem Analysis*, Tech. rep., ESA, Note prepared at request of Project team

[685] Fernique, P., Boch, T., Donaldson, T., et al., 2014, MOC - HEALPix Multi-Order Coverage map Version 1.0, IVOA Recommendation 02 June 2014 (arXiv:1505.02937), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2014ivoa.spec.0602F, ADS Link

[686] Fernique, P., Allen, M.G., Boch, T., et al., 2015, A&A, 578, A114 (arXiv:1505.02291), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201526075, ADS Link

[687] Few, S., 2013, *Information Dashboard Design*, Analytics Press, 2 edn.

[688] Fienga, A., Laskar, J., Simon, J.L., Manche, H., Gastineau, M., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 293, ADS Link

[689] Filippenko, A.V., 1982, PASP, 94, 715, doi:10.1086/131052, ADS Link

[690] **[DMTN-045]**, Findeisen, K., 2017, *PSF Fitting: Literature Overview*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-045, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-045.lsst.io/

[691] **[DMTN-054]**, Findeisen, K., 2017, *Conventions Used by ap_verify*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-054, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-054.lsst.io/

[692] **[DMTN-057]**, Findeisen, K., 2018, *Integrating Verification Metrics into the LSST DM Stack*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-057, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-057.lsst.io/

[693] **[DMTN-098]**, Findeisen, K., 2019, *Metrics Measurement Framework Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-098, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-098.lsst.io/

[694] **[DMTN-120]**, Findeisen, K., Bosch, J., 2020, *Improving Extensibility in afw.image.Exposure and Replacing afw.table.io*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-120, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-120.lsst.io/

[695] **[DMTN-260]**, Findeisen, K., Lim, K.T., Bellm, E.C., Chiang, H.F., Parejko, J.K., 2025, *Failure Modes and Error Handling for Prompt Processing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-260, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-260.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2998133

[696] Finkbeiner, D.P., Davis, M., Schlegel, D.J., 1999, ApJ, 524, 867 (arXiv:astro-ph/9905128), doi:10.1086/307852, ADS Link

[697] **[SITCOMTN-033]**, Fisher-Levine, M., 2022, *SITCOM Developer Guide*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-033, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-033.lsst.io/

[698] **[SITCOMTN-098]**, Fisher-Levine, M., 2023, *TMA Event Generation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-098, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-098.lsst.io/

[699] **[SITCOMTN-100]**, Fisher-Levine, M., 2024, *The Rapid Analysis Framework and RubinTV*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-100, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-100.lsst.io/

[700] Foley, M.J., 2011, Microsoft drops Dryad; puts its big-data bets on Hadoop, URL http://www.zdnet.com/article/microsoft-drops-dryad-puts-its-big-data-bets-on-hadoop/

[701] for Software Standarisation, ESA Board and Control, 2004, *Java Coding Standards*, Tech. rep., ESA, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/llink/livelink/Java_coding_standards.pdf?func=doc.Fetch&nodeId=504569&docTitle=Java+coding+standards&vernum=1

[702] **[NIST.800-53]**, FORCE, J.T., 2020, COMPUTER SECURITY, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-53r5, doi:10.6028/NIST.SP.800-53r5

[703] Fornies-Marquina, J., Letosa, J., García-Gracia, M., Artacho, J., 1997, IEEE transactions on magnetics, 33, 1456

[704] Förster, F., Maureira, J.C., San Martín, J., et al., 2016, ApJ, 832, 155 (arXiv:1609.03567), doi:10.3847/0004-637X/832/2/155, ADS Link

[705] Förster, F., Cabrera-Vives, G., Castillo-Navarrete, E., et al., 2021, AJ, 161, 242 (arXiv:2008.03303), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/abe9bc, ADS Link

[706] Fortino, W.F., Bernstein, G.M., Bernardinelli, P.H., et al., 2021, AJ, 162, 106 (arXiv:2010.13742), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/ac0722, ADS Link

[707] Fraedrich, R., Schneider, J., Westermann, R., 2009, IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics, 15, 1251, doi:10.1109/TVCG.2009.142

[708] Freemon, D.M., 2013, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1303.7467 (arXiv:1303.7467), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1303.7467, ADS Link

[709] Freemon, D.M., 2014, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1410.1939 (arXiv:1410.1939), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1410.1939, ADS Link

[710] Freemon, D.M., Becla, J., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., et al., 2011, In: Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXI, LSST Corporation, URL https://www.eso.org/sci/php/meetings/adass2011/Slides/PDF/Posters/P045.pdf

[711] Freemon, D.M., Lim, K.T., Becla, J., Dubois-Felsman, G.P., Kantor, J., 2012, In: Radziwill, N.M., Chiozzi, G. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy II, vol. 8451 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84510V, doi:10.1117/12.926596, ADS Link

[712] **[LDM-143]**, Freemon, M., Pietrowicz, S., 2013, *Site Specific Infrastructure Estimation Explanation*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-143, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-143

[713] **[LDM-144]**, Freemon, M., Pietrowicz, S., Alt, J., 2016, *Site Specific Infrastructure Estimation Model*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-144, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-144

[714] Fried, D.L., 1966, Journal of the Optical Society of America (1917-1983), 56, 1372, doi:10.1364/JOSA.56.001372, ADS Link

[715] **[SQR-103]**, Fuchs, D.C., 2025, *Error reporting for Safir apps*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-103, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-103.lsst.io/

[716] **[SQR-108]**, Fuchs, D.C., 2025, *Rebuilding GKE Kubernetes clusters*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-108, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-108.lsst.io/

[717] **[SQR-089]**, Fuchs, D.C., Economou, F., 2025, *Metrics for Phalanx applications*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-089, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-089.lsst.io/

[718] Fukugita, M., Ichikawa, T., Gunn, J.E., et al., 1996, AJ, 111, 1748, doi:10.1086/117915, ADS Link

[719] Furnell, R., 2005, *Gaia Space/Ground Interface Control Document Volume 1: RF Interface*, Tech. rep., ESA/ESOC,
GAIA-ESC-ICD-515

[720] Furnell, R., 2005, *Gaia Space/Ground Interface Control Document Volume 2: Generic Packet Structure*, Tech. rep., ESA/ESOC,
GAIA-ESC-ICD-516

[721] Gai, M., Busonero, D., Gardiol, D., Loreggia, D., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 433, ADS Link

[722] Gaia Acronyms, URL `http://www.rssd.esa.int/Ageneral/Projects/GAIA/paramdb/glossary.txt`,
Gaia Acronyms List

[723] Gaia Collaboration, Brown, A.G.A., Vallenari, A., et al., 2016, A&A, 595, A2 (`arXiv:1609.04172`), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201629512, ADS Link

[724] Gaia Collaboration, Prusti, T., de Bruijne, J.H.J., et al., 2016, A&A, 595, A1 (`arXiv:1609.04153`), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201629272, ADS Link

[725] Gaia Collaboration, Montegriffo, P., Bellazzini, M., et al., 2023, A&A, 674, A33 (`arXiv:2206.06215`), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/202243709, ADS Link

[726] Gaia Collaboration, Vallenari, A., Brown, A.G.A., et al., 2023, A&A, 674, A1 (`arXiv:2208.00211`), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/202243940, ADS Link

[727] Gamma, E., Helm, R., Johnson, R., Vlissides, J., 1994, *Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software*, Addison-Wesley Professional Computing Series

[728] **[DMTN-029]**, Gaponenko, I., 2017, *Loading SDSS Stripe82 Catalogs into PDAC*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-029, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://dmtn-029.lsst.io/`

[729] Gardiol, D., Loreggia, D., Mannu, S., et al., 2004, In: Craig, S.C., Cullum, M.J. (eds.) Modeling and Systems Engineering for Astronomy, vol. 5497 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 461–470, doi:10.1117/12.550356, ADS Link

[730] Gaudet, S., Hill, N., Armstrong, P., et al., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77401I, doi:10.1117/12.858026, ADS Link

[731] **[Publication-143]**, Gawiser, E., et al., 2011, *Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: Ultra-deep $ugrizy$ Imaging to Reduce Main Survey Photo-z Systematics and to Probe Faint Galaxy Clustering, AGN, and Strong Lenses*, LSST Construction Publication Publication-143, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Publication-143

[732] **[DMTN-011]**, Gee, P., 2016, *Testing Shear Bias Using Galsim Galaxy Simulations*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-011.lsst.io/

[733] **[LPM-18]**, Gessner, C., Krabbendam, V., 2014, *Safety Policy*, Project Controlled Document LPM-18, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-18

[734] Gibson, R., 2011, In: Very Wide Field Surveys in the Light of Astro2010, University of Washington, Space Telescope Science Institute

[735] Gibson, R.R., Ahmad, Z., Bankert, J., et al., 2011, In: Evans, I.N., Accomazzi, A., Mink, D.J., Rots, A.H. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, vol. 442 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 329, ADS Link

[736] Gielesen, W., de Bruijn, D., van den Dool, T., et al., 2012, In: Clampin, M.C., Fazio, G.G., MacEwen, H.A., Oschmann, J.M., Jr. (eds.) Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2012: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave, vol. 8442 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84421R, doi:10.1117/12.926322, ADS Link

[737] **[Document-24920]**, Gill, R., 2018, *LSST COMMUNICATIONS CODE OF CONDUCT*, Informal Construction Document Document-24920, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-24920

[738] **[Document-28973]**, Gill, R., 2018, *LSST MEETINGS CODE OF CONDUCT*, Informal Construction Document Document-28973, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-28973

[739] **[Document-3607]**, Gill, R., 2022, *Funding Acknowledgements: Requirements and Boilerplate Language*, Informal Construction Document Document-3607, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-3607

[740] Gill, R., Gracia, G., Lupton, R.H., O'Mullane, W., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91501E, doi:10.1117/12.2054745, ADS Link

[741] **[RTN-081]**, Gill, R.K., 2024, *Rubin Observatory Operations: Enabling collaborative ground-up budget planning across a multi-team organization*, Technical Note RTN-081, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-081.lsst.io/

[742] Gilmore, G.F., de Boer, K.S., Favata, F., et al., 2000, In: Breckinridge, J.B., Jakobsen, P. (eds.) UV, Optical, and IR Space Telescopes and Instruments, vol. 4013 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 453–472, doi:10.1117/12.394029, ADS Link

[743] **[RTN-056]**, Giraldo Murillo, L.M., Calderon, J., Plazas Malagón, A.A., Lage, C.S., 2025, *Study of the Photon Transfer Curve in the CCD detectors of the Vera C. Rubin Observatory*, Technical Note RTN-056, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-056.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2575156

[744] **[SITCOMTN-097]**, Giro, E., 2023, *technote*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-097, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-097.lsst.io/

[745] **[Document-37650]**, Gizis, J., Stars, Milky Way & Local Volume Science Collaboration, 2021, *LSST Long-Haul Networks (LHN) End-to-end Test Plan*, Informal Construction Document Document-37650, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-37650

[746] **[DMTN-127]**, Glasgow, J., Korrapati, H., 2019, *Survey of Tools for LSST Client Data Distribution*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-127, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-127.lsst.io/

[747] Globus, Globus Transfer API Documentation, URL https://docs.globus.org/api/transfer/

[748] Goldina, T., Roby, W., Wu, X., Ly, L., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 137, ADS Link

[749] Gomez, A.E., Grenier, S., Udry, S., et al., 1997, In: Battrick, B. (ed.) Hipparcos - Venice 1997, vol. 402 of ESA Special Publication, 621–624, ADS Link

[750] **[SITCOMTN-155]**, Gomez Jimenez, M., 2026, *Eyepiece Observations with the Auxiliary Telescope*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-155, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-155.lsst.io/

[751] **[ITTN-028]**, Gonzalez, I., Tapia, D., 2020, *IT User Support - Remote Work*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-028, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-028.lsst.io/

[752] **[ITTN-014]**, Gonzalez, I., Reinking, H., Silva, C., 2023, *Computing Infrastructure*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-014.lsst.io/

[753] Gonzalez-Nunez, J., 2015, In: Science Operations 2015: Science Data Management, 8, doi:10.5281/zenodo.34569, ADS Link

[754] Gonzalez-Perez, V., Lacey, C.G., Baugh, C.M., et al., 2014, MNRAS, 439, 264 (arXiv:1309.7057), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt2410, ADS Link

[755] **[ITTN-035]**, Goodenow, I., 2021, *Move from Jira On-Premise to Atlassian Cloud*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-035, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-035.lsst.io/

[756] **[ITTN-051]**, Goodenow, I., 2021, *Moving Jira Software On-Premise service to Atlassian Jira Cloud*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-051, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-051.lsst.io/

[757] **[LPM-101]**, Goodenow, I., McKercher, R., 2013, *Tucson Site Disaster Recovery Plan*, Project Controlled Document LPM-101, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-101

[758] Górski, K.M., Hivon, E., Banday, A.J., et al., 2005, ApJ, 622, 759 (arXiv:astro-ph/0409513), doi:10.1086/427976, ADS Link

[759] Górski, K.M., Hivon, E., Banday, A.J., et al., 2005, ApJ, 622, 759 (arXiv:astro-ph/0409513), doi:10.1086/427976, ADS Link

[760] **[SITCOMTN-137]**, Gorsuch, M.R., 2024, *Getting Started with Cell-Based Coadds*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-137, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-137.lsst.io/

[761] **[SITCOMTN-162]**, Gorsuch, M.R., Kannawadi, A., Adari, P., et al., 2025, *Testing the implementation of Metadetection and Cell-Based Coadds on Abell 360 LSSTComCam data*,

Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-162, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-162.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3000578

[762] Gosling, J., Joy, B., Steele, G., 2000, *The Java Language Specification*, Addison-Wesley, 2nd edn.

[763] Gould, A., 2013, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1304.3455 (arXiv:1304.3455), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1304.3455, ADS Link

[764] **[DMTN-059]**, Gower, M., 2017, *Batch Processing Facade Prototype 0.1*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-059, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-059.lsst.io/

[765] **[DMTN-122]**, Gower, M., Lim, K.T., 2019, *Data Backbone Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-122, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-122.lsst.io/

[766] **[DMTN-123]**, Gower, M., Lim, K.T., 2019, *Batch Production Services Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-123, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-123.lsst.io/

[767] **[LDM-635]**, Gower, M., Butler, M., Lim, K.T., 2019, *Data Management Data Backbone Services Requirements*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-635, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-635.lsst.io/

[768] **[DMTN-244]**, Gower, M., Kowalik, M., Lust, N., Bosch, J., Jenness, T., 2022, *Adding Workflow Management Flexibility to LSST Pipelines Execution*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-244, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-244.lsst.io/

[769] GPD, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/Gaia/paramdb, Gaia Parameter Database

[770] GPFS, IBM Spectrum Scale, URL https://www.ibm.com/us-en/marketplace/scale-out-file-and-object-storage

[771] Graham, A.W., Driver, S.P., 2005, PASA, 22, 118 (arXiv:astro-ph/0503176), doi:10.1071/AS05001, ADS Link

[772] **[DMTN-231]**, Graham, M., 2023, *Detection Efficiencies for diaSources.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-231, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-231.lsst.io/

[773] Graham, M., Morris, D., Rixon, G., 2009, VOSpace specification Version 1.15, IVOA Recommendation 07 October 2009, doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2009ivoa.specQ1007G, ADS Link

[774] Graham, M., Morris, D., Rixon, G., et al., 2013, VOSpace specification Version 2.0, IVOA Recommendation 29 March 2013 (arXiv:1509.06049), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2013ivoa.spec.0329G, ADS Link

[775] Graham, M., Plante, R., Tody, D., Fitzpatrick, M., 2014, PyVO: Python access to the Virtual Observatory, Astrophysics Source Code Library, record ascl:1402.004, (ascl:1402.004), ADS Link

[776] **[RTN-002]**, Graham, M., Plazas Malagón, A.A., Carlin, J., et al., 2025, *Community Science Use Cases*, Technical Note RTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-002.lsst.io/

[777] Graham, M.J., Djorgovski, S.G., Donalek, C., et al., 2012, In: Peck, A.B., Seaman, R.L., Comeron, F. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems IV, vol. 8448 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84480P (arXiv:1206.4035), doi:10.1117/12.926577, ADS Link

[778] **[DMTN-151]**, Graham, M.L., 2021, *Host Galaxy Association for DIAObjects*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-151, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-151.lsst.io/

[779] **[RTN-097]**, Graham, M.L., 2026, *Guidelines for User Support with the Rubin Community Forum*, Technical Note RTN-097, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-097.lsst.io/

[780] **[DMTN-107]**, Graham, M.L., Bellm, E.C., Slater, C.T., Guy, L.P., Rubin Observatory Data Management System Science Team, 2020, *Options for Alert Production in LSST Operations Year 1*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-107, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-107.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2997867

[781] **[DMTN-155]**, Graham, M.L., Guy, L.P., Swinbank, J., The DM System Science Team, 2020, *Interim Model for Community Support*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-155, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-155.lsst.io/

[782] **[DMTN-049]**, Graham, M.L., Bosch, J., Guy, L.P., The DM System Science Team., 2022, *A Roadmap to Photometric Redshifts for the LSST Object Catalog*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-049, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-049.lsst.io/

[783] **[DMTN-248]**, Graham, M.L., Guy, L.P., Bellm, E.C., The Data Management System Science Team, 2023, *Options for Alert Packets*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-248, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-248.lsst.io/

[784] **[DMTN-065]**, Graham, M.L., AlSayyad, Y., Bechtol, K., et al., 2024, *Data Management for LSST Special Programs*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-065, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-065.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2997573

[785] **[DMTN-102]**, Graham, M.L., Bellm, E.C., Guy, L.P., et al., 2024, *LSST Alerts: Key Numbers*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-102, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-102.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2997858

[786] **[RTN-006]**, Graham, M.L., Adair, C.L., Annis, J., et al., 2025, *Model for Community Science*, Technical Note RTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-006.lsst.io/

[787] **[RTN-090]**, Graham, M.L., Lau, R.M., Guy, L.P., Bellm, E.C., 2025, *Roadmap for Community Alert Filters with the ANTARES Broker*, Technical Note RTN-090, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-090.lsst.io/

[788] **[RTN-045]**, Graham, M.L., Carlin, J.L., Adair, C.L., et al., 2026, *Guidelines for User Tutorials*, Technical Note RTN-045, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-045.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584020

[789] **[RTN-118]**, Graham, M.L., Jeltema, T., Carlin, J.L., et al., 2026, *Guidelines for Rubin Liaisons to the Science Collaborations*, Technical Note RTN-118, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-118.lsst.io/

[790] Gray, B., 2025, find_orb: Orbit determination from observations, URL https://github.com/Bill-Gray/find_orb

[791] Gray, J., 2006, *The Zones Algorithm for Finding Points-Near-a-Point or Cross-Matching Spatial Datasets*, Tech. Rep. MSR-TR-2006-52, Microsoft, URL https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/research/publication/the-zones-algorithm-for-finding-points-near-a-point-or-cross-matching-spatial-datasets/

[792] Gray, J., Chong, W., Barclay, T., Szalay, A., vandenBerg, J., 2002, arXiv e-prints, cs/0208011 (arXiv:cs/0208011), doi:10.48550/arXiv.cs/0208011, ADS Link

[793] Gray, J., Szalay, A.S., Thakar, A., et al., 2003, Distributed Data and Structures 4: Records of the 4th International Meeting, W. Litwin, G.Levy (eds), Paris France March 2002

[794] Greenbaum, A., 1997, *Iterative Methods for Solving Linear Systems*, SIAM

[795] Gregory, P.C., 2010, *Bayesian Logical Data Analysis for the Physical Sciences*, Cambridge University Press, 1 edn.

[796] Greisen, E.W., Calabretta, M.R., 2002, A&A, 395, 1061 (arXiv:astro-ph/0207407), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20021326, ADS Link

[797] Gressler, W., DeVries, J., Hileman, E., et al., 2014, In: Stepp, L.M., Gilmozzi, R., Hall, H.J. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes V, vol. 9145 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91451A, doi:10.1117/12.2056711, ADS Link

[798] **[LTS-146]**, Gressler, W., Neill, D., Sebag, J., 2018, *M2 Cell Assembly Specifications Document*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-146, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-146

[799] GRIDFTP, 2005, Universal data transfer for the grid, http://www-fp.globus.org/datagrid/deliverables/c2wpdraft3.pdf, URL http://www-fp.globus.org/datagrid/deliverables/C2WPdraft3.pdf

[800] Groom, D.E., Eberhard, P.H., Holland, S.E., et al., 2000, In: Amico, P., Beletic, J.W. (eds.) Astrophysics and Space Science Library, vol. 252 of Astrophysics and Space Science Library, 201, doi:10.1007/978-94-011-4361-5_21, ADS Link

[801] Grossman, R., Gu, Y., Hong, X., et al., 2004, Future Generation Computer Systems, 21, 501, doi:10.1016/j.future.2004.10.007

[802] **[DMTN-147]**, Gruendl, R., 2020, *LDF Bulk Download Services*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-147, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-147.lsst.io/

[803] **[DMTR-231]**, Gruendl, R., 2020, *LDM-503-11a: ComCam OPS Readiness Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-231, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-231.lsst.io/

[804] **[DMTN-159]**, Gruendl, R., O'Mullane, W., Blum, R., MacArthur, L., 2020, *Report on Operations Rehearsal #2*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-159, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-159.lsst.io/

[805] **[DMTN-068]**, Gruendl, R.A., 2018, *Lossy Compression WG Report*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-068, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-068.lsst.io/

[806] Grun, E., Zook, H.A., Fechtig, H., Giese, R.H., 1985, Icarus, 62, 244, doi:10.1016/0019-1035(85)90121-6, ADS Link

[807] Guerrier, A., , *Software Design Document for Wavelength Calibration*, Tech. rep., ESA, GAIA-C6-TN-OPM-AG-003-1

[808] Guerrier, A., , *Software Design Document for Apply Calibration*, Tech. rep., ESA, GAIA-C6-SP-OPM-AG-004-1

[809] Gunn, A.G., Hall, J.C., Lockwood, G.W., Doyle, J.G., 1996, A&A, 305, 146, ADS Link

[810] **[DMTN-146]**, Guy, L., 2020, *Virtual Rubin Algorithms Workshop.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-146, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-146.lsst.io/

[811] **[DMTN-152]**, Guy, L., 2020, *Rubin Algorithms Workshop - Scientific Summary*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-152, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-152.lsst.io/

[812] **[RTN-007]**, Guy, L., 2020, *Charge to the Rubin Operations Survey Evaluation Working Group*, Technical Note RTN-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-007.lsst.io/

[813] **[SITCOMTN-008]**, Guy, L., 2020, *Charge to the Integration Planning Group*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-008.lsst.io/

[814] **[SITCOMTN-020]**, Guy, L., 2021, *SITCOM Milestone Summary*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-020, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-020.lsst.io/

[815] **[DMTR-361]**, Guy, L., 2022, *LVV-P96 LDM-503-14 Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-361, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-361.lsst.io/

[816] **[RTN-047]**, Guy, L., 2023, *System Performance Management Plan*, Technical Note RTN-047, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-047.lsst.io/

[817] **[SITCOMTN-087]**, Guy, L., 2023, *Calibration System Milestone Summary*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-087, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-087.lsst.io/

[818] **[RTN-072]**, Guy, L., 2024, *Rubin Operations Change Control Process*, Technical Note RTN-072, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-072.lsst.io/

[819] **[RTN-075]**, Guy, L., 2024, *Charge to the Rubin Telescope and Auxiliary Instrumentation Calibration Acceptance Board*, Technical Note RTN-075, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-075.lsst.io/

[820] **[RTN-038]**, Guy, L., The DM System Science Team, 2024, *Rubin Science Performance Metrics*, Technical Note RTN-038, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-038.lsst.io/

[821] **[RTN-009]**, Guy, L., Roberts, A., Ivezić, Ž., 2020, *Rubin Observatory Initial Key Performance Metrics*, Technical Note RTN-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-009.lsst.io/

[822] **[LSE-439]**, Guy, L., Bechtol, K., Carlin, J., et al., 2021, *Rubin Observatory LSST Science Validation Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-439, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-439.lsst.io/

[823] **[LDM-639]**, Guy, L., Wood-Vasey, W., Bellm, E., et al., 2022, *LSST Data Management Acceptance Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-639, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-639.lsst.io/

[824] **[LDM-652]**, Guy, L.P., 2019, *LSST Science Platform Final Design Review*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-652, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-652.lsst.io/

[825] **[PSTN-024]**, Guy, L.P., 2019, *LSST Data Management System Verification and Validation*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-024, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-024.lsst.io/

[826] **[DMTN-211]**, Guy, L.P., 2022, *Faro: A framework for measuring the scientific performance of petascale Rubin Observatory data products*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-211, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-211.lsst.io/

[827] **[RTN-071]**, Guy, L.P., 2024, *Proposal for implementing a Rubin GPT service*, Technical Note RTN-071, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-071.lsst.io/

[828] **[RTN-120]**, Guy, L.P., 2026, *Development of a Retrieval-Augmented Generation Chatbot for Enhanced Information Discovery at Rubin Observatory*, Technical Note RTN-120, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-120.lsst.io/

[829] **[RTN-106]**, Guy, L.P., Graham, M.L., Bellm, E.C., Street, R.A., Miller, B., 2025, *First alerts end-to-end demonstration*, Technical Note RTN-106, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-106.lsst.io/

[830] **[RTN-011]**, Guy, L.P., AlSayyad, Y., Bechtol, K., et al., 2026, *Rubin Observatory Plans for an Early Science Program*, Technical Note RTN-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-011.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584021

[831] Guzman, J.C., Chiozzi, G., Bridger, A., Ibsen, J., 2014, In: Chiozzi, G., Radziwill, N.M. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy III, vol. 9152 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91521P, doi:10.1117/12.2055921, ADS Link

[832] Guzman, J.C., Chiozzi, G., Bridger, A., Ibsen, J., 2014, In: Chiozzi, G., Radziwill, N.M. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy III, vol. 9152 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91521P, doi:10.1117/12.2055921, ADS Link

[833] Hamilton, W.R., 1843, In: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 2, 424–434, URL http://www.maths.tcd.ie/pub/HistMath/People/Hamilton/Quatern1/Quatern1.html

[834] Hamilton, W.R., 1844, In: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 3, 1–16, URL http://www.maths.tcd.ie/pub/HistMath/People/Hamilton/OnQuat/OnQuat.pdf

[835] Hamilton, W.R., 1847, In: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 3, 1–16, URL http://www.maths.tcd.ie/pub/HistMath/People/Hamilton/Quatern2/Quatern2.html

[836] Handy, C., 1993, *Understanding organizations*, Penguin Books, London, England New York, N.Y., USA

[837] Hankins, T.L., 1980, *Sir William Rowan Hamilton*, The Johns Hopkins University Press

[838] Hanushevsky, A., Trunov, A., Cottrell, L., 2001, In: In Proc. of the 2001 Int. Conf. on Computing in High Energy and Nuclear Physics (CHEP 2001), Beijng, URL http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.132.2288&rep=rep1

[839] Harrison, D.L., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 157 (arXiv:1107.0210), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9240-7, ADS Link

[840] Harrison, P., Rixon, G., 2010, Universal Worker Service Pattern Version 1.0, IVOA Recommendation 10 October 2010 (arXiv:1110.0510), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2010ivoa.spec.1010H, ADS Link

[841] **[DMTN-063]**, Hasan, I., Gee, P., Tyson, T., 2017, *Testing the LSST DM Stack on Deep Lens Survey Data*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-063, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-063.lsst.io/

[842] **[RTN-087]**, Hascall, D., 2024, *OpenMAINT-Jira Workflow and API Details v1.0*, Technical Note RTN-087, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-087.lsst.io/

[843] **[LSE-59]**, Hascall, P., 2022, *Camera Subsystem Requirements*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-59, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-59

[844] Hassan, A., Fluke, C.J., 2011, PASA, 28, 150 (arXiv:1102.5123), doi:10.1071/AS10031, ADS Link

[845] Haywood, M., Robin, A.C., Creze, M., 1997, A&A, 320, 428, ADS Link

[846] Hechler, M., 2004,
ESOC, private communication

[847] Hechler, M., 2006, *GAIA Consolidated Report on Mission Analysis (CReMA)*, Tech. rep., ESA, European Space Operations Cenre,
GAIA-ESC-RP-0001, Issue 2.0

[848] Hees, A., Hestroffer, D., Le Poncin-Lafitte, C., David, P., 2015, In: Martins, F., Boissier, S., Buat, V., Cambrésy, L., Petit, P. (eds.) SF2A-2015: Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the French Society of Astronomy and Astrophysics, 125–131 (arXiv:1509.06868), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1509.06868, ADS Link

[849] **[SITCOMTN-027]**, (he/him), E.P., 2022, *Donut analysis for wavefront sensor verification*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-027, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-027.lsst.io/

[850] **[SITCOMTN-042]**, (he/him), E.P., 2022, *Image quality contribution from uncorrected quasistatic wavefront errors*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-042, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-042.lsst.io/

[851] Heinze, A., Eggl, S., Juric, M., et al., 2022, In: AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, vol. 54 of AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, 504.04, ADS Link

[852] Heinze, A., Juric, M., Kurlander, J., 2023, heliolinx: Open source solar system discovery software, URL https://github.com/heliolinx/heliolinx

[853] Helmi, A., de Zeeuw, P.T., 2000, MNRAS, 319, 657 (arXiv:astro-ph/0007166), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.2000.03895.x, ADS Link

[854] **[RTN-101]**, Hernandez, F., Le Boulc'h, Q., 2025, *Preparations for a distributed data release processing campaign*, Technical Note RTN-101, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-101.lsst.io/

[855] **[DMTN-053]**, Hernandez, F., Boutigny, D., Tortay, L., 2017, *Observations on I/O activity induced by ingestImages.py and processCcd.py*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-053, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-053.lsst.io/

[856] **[RTN-029]**, Hernandez, F., Le Boulc'h, Q., Bosch, J., et al., 2022, *Procedure for creating a butler repository at FrDF for Data Preview 0.2*, Technical Note RTN-029, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-029.lsst.io/

[857] **[DMTN-306]**, Hernandez, F., Beckett, M.G., Hanushevsky, A., et al., 2025, *Data Movement Model for the Vera C. Rubin Observatory*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-306, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-306.lsst.io/

[858] **[SITCOMTN-120]**, Hernández, J., 2024, *M2 Tests Index*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-120, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-120.lsst.io/

[859] Hernandez, J., Hutton, A., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 47, ADS Link

[860] **[TSTN-008]**, Heyer, A., 2020, *TMA User Guides*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-008.lsst.io/

[861] **[TSTN-009]**, Heyer, A., 2020, *Coating Chamber*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-009.lsst.io/

[862] **[TSTN-011]**, Heyer, A., 2020, *Technote for Andy to repurpose*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-011.lsst.io/

[863] **[TSTN-005]**, Heyer, A., Coughlin, E., 2020, *TSSW Documentation Guide*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-005.lsst.io/

[864] Hildebrandt, H., Arnouts, S., Capak, P., et al., 2010, A&A, 523, A31 (arXiv:1008.0658), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201014885, ADS Link

[865] Hirata, C., Seljak, U., 2003, MNRAS, 343, 459 (arXiv:astro-ph/0301054), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.2003.06683.x, ADS Link

[866] Hoblitt, J., 2015, Puppet vs jenkins: A tale of types and providers, URL https://puppetlabs.com/presentations/puppet-vs-jenkins-tale-types-and-providers, Talk presented at PuppetConf 2015, Portland

[867] **[SQR-002]**, Hoblitt, J., 2015, *Binary Science Pipeline Software Distribution*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-002.lsst.io/

[868] **[SQR-028]**, Hoblitt, J., 2018, *T&S Jenkins*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-028, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-028.lsst.io/

[869] **[ITTN-003]**, Hoblitt, J., 2019, *[Proposed] Improved Tucson Lab Network Architecture*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-003.lsst.io/

[870] **[ITTN-004]**, Hoblitt, J., 2019, *[Proposed] LSST On-Prem Domain Name Service (DNS)*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-004.lsst.io/

[871] **[ITTN-005]**, Hoblitt, J., 2019, *Puppet Standards and Practices*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-005.lsst.io/

[872] **[ITTN-002]**, Hoblitt, J., 2020, *LSST On-Prem Deployment Platform*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-002.lsst.io/

[873] **[SQR-030]**, Hoblitt, J., 2020, *Jenkins Administration*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-030, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-030.lsst.io/

[874] **[ITTN-062]**, Hoblitt, J., 2023, *Foreman Playbook*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-062, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-062.lsst.io/

[875] **[ITTN-066]**, Hoblitt, J., 2023, *Kubernetes Policies*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-066, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-066.lsst.io/

[876] **[ITTN-073]**, Hoblitt, J., 2024, *Kubernetes Secrets Management*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-073, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-073.lsst.io/

[877] **[ITTN-019]**, Hoblitt, J., Frez, R., Kollross, M., 2020, *LHN Postmortem #1*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-019.lsst.io/

[878] **[ITTN-011]**, Hoblitt, J., Thebo, A., Reinking, H., 2023, *Bootstrapping the Deployment Platform*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-011.lsst.io/

[879] Hoeg, E., 1994, In: Angrilla, F., Bernacca, P.L., Bianchini, G. (eds.) Ideas for Space Research After the Year 2000, 247, ADS Link

[880] Hoff, T., 2008, Skype Plans For PostgreSQL To Scale To 1 Billion Users, URL http://highscalability.com/skype-plans-postgresql-scale-1-billion-users

[881] Høg, E., Bernacca, P.L., Emiliani, L., 1997, In: Perryman, M., Bernacca, P. (eds.) Proc. of Hipparcos Venice 97, xxvii–xxxv

[882] Høg, E., Fabricius, C., Makarov, V.V., et al., 2000, A&A, 355, L27, ADS Link

[883] Hogg, D.W., Lang, D., 2008, In: Bailer-Jones, C.A.L. (ed.) Classification and Discovery in Large Astronomical Surveys, vol. 1082 of American Institute of Physics Conference Series, 331–338 (arXiv:0810.3851), doi:10.1063/1.3059072, ADS Link

[884] Hogg, D.W., Lang, D., 2010, In: Turon, C., Meynadier, F., Arenou, F. (eds.) EAS Publications Series, vol. 45 of EAS Publications Series, 351–358 (arXiv:1008.0738), doi:10.1051/eas/1045059, ADS Link

[885] Hohenkerk, C., Sinclair, A., 1985, NAO Technical Note, 63, URL http://astro.ukho.gov.uk/data/tn/naotn63.pdf

[886] Holl, B., Lindegren, L., 2012, A&A, 543, A14, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201218807, ADS Link

[887] Holl, B., Hobbs, D., Lindegren, L., 2010, In: Klioner, S.A., Seidelmann, P.K., Soffel, M.H. (eds.) Relativity in Fundamental Astronomy: Dynamics, Reference Frames, and Data Analysis, vol. 261 of IAU Symposium, 320–324, doi:10.1017/S1743921309990573, ADS Link

[888] Holl, B., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., 2012, A&A, 543, A15, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201218808, ADS Link

[889] Holland, S.E., Groom, D.E., Palaio, N.P., Stover, R.J., Wei, M., 2003, IEEE transactions on electron devices, 50, 225

[890] Holman, M.J., Payne, M.J., Blankley, P., Janssen, R., Kuindersma, S., 2018, AJ, 156, 135, doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aad69a, ADS Link

[891] Hough, P.V.C., 1962, Method and means for recognizing complex patterns, URL https://www.google.com/patents/US3069654,
US Patent 3,069,654

[892] Howard, J., Reil, K., Claver, C., et al., 2018, In: Marshall, H.K., Spyromilio, J. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes VII, vol. 10700 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 107003D, doi:10.1117/12.2312684, ADS Link

[893] HPSS, HPSS – High Performance Storage Systems, URL http://hpss-collaboration.org/

[894] HTCondor, HTCondor, URL https://research.cs.wisc.edu/htcondor/index.html

[895] Huckle, H., 2007, *Continuum Normalisation*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA-C6-SP-MSSL-HEH-001-D

[896] Huff, E., Mandelbaum, R., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1702.02600 (arXiv:1702.02600), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1702.02600, ADS Link

[897] **[PSTN-015]**, Huffer, M.E., 2019, *LSST Camera Control System and DAQ*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-015.lsst.io/

[898] IAU, 2001, Information Bulletin, 88,
(errata in IAU Information Bulletin, 89)

[899] Idreos, S., Groffen, F., Nes, N., et al., 2012, IEEE Data Eng. Bull., 35, 40, URL http://sites.computer.org/debull/A12mar/monetdb.pdf

[900] Ilbert, O., Arnouts, S., McCracken, H.J., et al., 2006, A&A, 457, 841 (arXiv:astro-ph/0603217), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20065138, ADS Link

[901] Illingworth, G., Magee, D., Bouwens, R., et al., 2016, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1606.00841 (arXiv:1606.00841), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1606.00841, ADS Link

[902] **[LTS-487]**, Ingraham, P., 2017, *Auxiliary Telescope Spectrograph Statement of Work (SOW)*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-487, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-487

[903] **[LTS-488]**, Ingraham, P., 2017, *Auxiliary Telescope Spectrograph Specifications Document*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-488, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-488

[904] **[LSE-379]**, Ingraham, P., 2018, *Auxiliary Telescope Concept of Operations*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-379, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-379

[905] **[LTS-523]**, Ingraham, P., 2019, *Calibration Screen Design and Fabrication Specifications*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-523, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-523

[906] **[PSTN-027]**, Ingraham, P., 2020, *Performance of the LSST Calibration Systems*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-027, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-027.lsst.io/

[907] **[PSTN-028]**, Ingraham, P., 2020, *Characterization of Atmospheric Properties with the Rubin Auxiliary Telescope*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-028, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-028.lsst.io/

[908] **[SITCOMTN-013]**, Ingraham, P., 2021, *First-look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Charge*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-013.lsst.io/

[909] **[SITCOMTN-015]**, Ingraham, P., 2021, *Diagnosing AuxTel Image Motion and WFE non-repeatability*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-015.lsst.io/

[910] **[SITCOMTN-029]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, *LATISS Filter Change Procedure*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-029, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-029.lsst.io/

[911] **[SITCOMTN-030]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, *First-look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Charge #2*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-030, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-030.lsst.io/

[912] **[SITCOMTN-048]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, *SIT-Com Documentation Workflow*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-048, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-048.lsst.io/

[913] **[TSTN-027]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, *Seismic Event Recovery for the Auxiliary Telescope*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-027, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-027.lsst.io/

[914] **[TSTN-015]**, Ingraham, P., Ribeiro, T., 2020, *Using CWFS during operations and for collimation of the Auxiliary Telescope*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-015.lsst.io/

[915] **[TSTN-024]**, Ingraham, P., Ribeiro, T., 2021, *Concept of Control System Operations*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-024, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-024.lsst.io/

[916] **[SITCOMTN-024]**, Ingraham, P., Stalder, B., 2021, *Summit Power Reliability and Risk Evaluation Task Force Charge*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-024, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-024.lsst.io/

[917] Ingraham, P., Fagrelius, P., Stubbs, C.W., et al., 2022, In: Marshall, H.K., Spyromilio, J., Usuda, T. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes IX, vol. 12182 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 121820R, doi:10.1117/12.2630185, ADS Link

[918] **[SITCOMTN-019]**, Ingraham, P., Quint, B., Dennihy, E., Shugart, A., Sotuela, I., 2022, *Observing Task Management Workflow Summary*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-019.lsst.io/

[919] Intersystems, 2008, Using Cache Globals, URL http://docs.intersystems.com/documentation/cache/20082/pdfs/GGBL.pdf

[920] **[DMTN-297]**, Irving, D.H., 2024, *Butler Databases for Community Science Users at the RSP*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-297, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-297.lsst.io/

[921] **[DMTN-330]**, Irving, D.H., 2025, *Publication flow for Butler prompt data products*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-330, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-330.lsst.io/

[922] **[DMTN-310]**, Irving, D.H., Speck, D., 2025, *Reducing Butler database contention in Prompt Processing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-310, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-310.lsst.io/

[923] Isard, M., Budiu, M., Yu, Y., Birrell, A., Fetterly, D., 2007, In: Proceedings of the 2Nd ACM SIGOPS/EuroSys European Conference on Computer Systems 2007, EuroSys '07, 59–72, ACM, New York, NY, USA, doi:10.1145/1272996.1273005

[924] Ivanova, M., Nes, N., Goncalves, R., Kersten, M., 2007, In: 19th International Conference on Scientific and Statistical Database Management (SSDBM 2007), 13, doi:10.1109/SSDBM.2007.19

[925] **[LSE-40]**, Željko Ivezić, Jones, R.L., Lupton, R.H., 2010, *Photon Rates and SNR Calculations*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-40, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-40

[926] Ivezic, Z., 2016, The impact of photo-z on LSST science requirements, URL https://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=ZGVmYXVsdGRvbWFpbnxwaXR0cGhvdG96d29ya3Nob3AyMDE2fGd4OjMwZDZmNWEwYjhhMmY3Zjk, Presented at the LSST Photo-z Workshop, Pittsburgh, April 5, 2016

[927] **[PSTN-049]**, Ivezic, Z., 2020, *Essential Performance Metrics*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-049, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-049.lsst.io/

[928] **[Document-25351]**, Ivezic, Z., Krabbendam, V., 2022, *Leadership Roles, Responsibilities, Authorities and Accountabilities (R2A2s) for the Executive Committee of the Rubin Observatory Construction Projec*, Informal Construction Document Document-25351, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-25351

[929] **[PSTN-001]**, Ivezić, Ž., LSST Project Science Team, 2018, *On the choice of LSST flux units*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://PSTN-001.lsst.io

[930] **[DOCUMENT-27758]**, Ivezić, Ž., The LSST Project Science Team, 2018, *On the Choice of LSST Flux Units*, DOCUMENT-27758, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-001.lsst.io/

[931] **[LPM-17]**, Ivezić, Ž., The LSST Science Collaboration, 2018, *LSST Science Requirements Document*, Project Controlled Document LPM-17, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-17

[932] Ivezić, Ž., Smith, J.A., Miknaitis, G., et al., 2007, AJ, 134, 973 (arXiv:astro-ph/0703157), doi:10.1086/519976, ADS Link

[933] Ivezić, Ž., Tyson, J.A., Jurić, M., et al., 2007, In: Valsecchi, G.B., Vokrouhlický, D., Milani, A. (eds.) Near Earth Objects, our Celestial Neighbors: Opportunity and Risk, vol. 236 of IAU Symposium, 353–362 (arXiv:astro-ph/0701506), doi:10.1017/S1743921307003420, ADS Link

[934] Ivezić, Ž., Axelrod, T., Becker, A.C., et al., 2008, In: Bailer-Jones, C.A.L. (ed.) Classification and Discovery in Large Astronomical Surveys, vol. 1082 of American Institute of Physics Conference Series, 359–365, AIP (arXiv:0810.5155), doi:10.1063/1.3059076, ADS Link

[935] Ivezić, Ž., Connolly, A.J., VanderPlas, J.T., Gray, A., 2014, *Statistics, Data Mining, and Machine Learning in Astronomy: A Practical Python Guide for the Analysis of Survey Data*, doi:10.1515/9781400848911, ADS Link

[936] **[Document-28382]**, Ivezić, Ž., Jones, L., Ribeiro, T., LSST Project Scient Team, LSST Science Advisory Committee, 2018, *Call for White Papers on LSST Cadence Optimization*, Informal Construction Document Document-28382, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-28382

[937] Ivezić, Ž., Kahn, S.M., Tyson, J.A., et al., 2019, ApJ, 873, 111 (arXiv:0805.2366), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/ab042c, ADS Link

[938] Ivezić, Ž., Kahn, S.M., Tyson, J.A., et al., 2019, ApJ, 873, 111 (arXiv:0805.2366), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/ab042c, ADS Link

[939] Ivezic, Z., et al., 2011, Parametrization and classification of 20 billion lsst objects: Lessons from sdss, SLAC-PUB-14716, URL http://www.osti.gov/scitech/biblio/1029150/, Republished version of 2008AIPC.1082..359I, doi:10.1063/1.3059076

[940] J.A. Zensus, P.N., P.J. Napier, 1995, *Very Long Baseline Interferometry and the VLBA*, Astronomical Socienty of the Pacific„ asp conference series vol. 82 edn.

[941] Jacobson, I., Booch, G., Rumbaugh, J., 1999, *The Unified Software Development Process*, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1st edn.

[942] **[Document-3604]**, Jacoby, S., 2022, *Press Release / Press Conference Prodedure*, Informal Construction Document Document-3604, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-3604

[943] **[LSE-131]**, Jacoby, S., Emmons, B., Selvy, B., 2017, *Interface between Data Management and Education and Public Outreach*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-131, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-131

[944] Jagatheesan, A.S., Kantor, J., Plante, R., et al., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77401H, doi:10.1117/12.857812, ADS Link

[945] **[DMTN-022]**, Jammes, F., 2016, *Tracks to optimize Qserv containers deployment and orchestration*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-022, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-022.lsst.io/

[946] **[DMTN-032]**, Jammes, F., 2017, *Qserv Data Placement*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-032, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-032.lsst.io/

[947] **[DMTN-166]**, Jammes, F., 2023, *Ingesting DC2 data inside Qserv at IN2P3*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-166, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-166.lsst.io/

[948] Janesick, J.R., 2001, *Scientific charge-coupled devices*, ADS Link

[949] Jarvis, M., Bernstein, G.M., Amon, A., et al., 2021, MNRAS, 501, 1282 (arXiv:2011.03409), doi:10.1093/mnras/staa3679, ADS Link

[950] Jarvis, M., Meyers, J., Leget, P.F., Davis, C., 2021, Piff: PSFs In the Full FOV, Astrophysics Source Code Library, record ascl:2102.024 (ascl:2102.024), (ascl:2102.024), ADS Link

[951] Jedicke, R., Magnier, E.A., Kaiser, N., Chambers, K.C., 2007, In: Valsecchi, G.B., Vokrouhlický, D., Milani, A. (eds.) Near Earth Objects, our Celestial Neighbors: Opportunity and Risk, vol. 236 of IAU Symposium, 341–352, doi:10.1017/S1743921307003419, ADS Link

[952] Jee, M.J., Tyson, J.A., 2011, PASP, 123, 596 (arXiv:1011.1913), doi:10.1086/660137, ADS Link

[953] **[DMTN-001]**, Jenness, T., 2015, *Porting the stack to OS X El Capitan*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-001.lsst.io/

[954] Jenness, T., 2016, LSST Data Management Code Overview, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.48434,
Presented at LSST/Astropy Summit, March 2016, Seattle, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48434

[955] Jenness, T., 2016, Investigating interoperability of the LSST Data Management software stack with Astropy, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.48434,

Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48434

[956] Jenness, T., 2016, In: Jenness, T., Robitaille, T., Tollerud, E., Mumford, S., Cruz, K. (eds.) Python in Astronomy 2016, 27, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48406, ADS Link

[957] **[SQR-012]**, Jenness, T., 2016, *Migrating LSST tests to py.test*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-012.lsst.io/

[958] **[SQR-014]**, Jenness, T., 2016, *Porting the LSST DM Stack to Python 3*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-014.lsst.io/

[959] **[DMTN-000]**, Jenness, T., 2017, *The LSST Data Management Technical Note Series*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-000, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-000.lsst.io/

[960] **[PSTN-044]**, Jenness, T., 2019, *Geobelt satellites and LSST*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-044, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-044.lsst.io/

[961] **[DMTN-133]**, Jenness, T., 2020, *OCS driven data processing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-133, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-133.lsst.io/

[962] **[DMTN-176]**, Jenness, T., 2021, *A client/server Butler*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-176, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-176.lsst.io/

[963] **[DMTN-229]**, Jenness, T., 2022, *The Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Butler and Pipeline Execution System*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-229, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-229.lsst.io/

[964] **[DMTN-177]**, Jenness, T., 2023, *Limiting Registry Access During Workflow Execution*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-177, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-177.lsst.io/

[965] **[DMTN-203]**, Jenness, T., 2023, *Tracking Metrics in Butler*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-203, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-203.lsst.io/

[966] **[DMTN-204]**, Jenness, T., 2023, *Data Annotations in Butler*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-204, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-204.lsst.io/

[967] **[DMTN-206]**, Jenness, T., 2023, *Simplifying Pipeline Execution APIs*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-206, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-206.lsst.io/

[968] **[DMTN-242]**, Jenness, T., 2023, *Butler Client/Server Revisited*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-242, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-242.lsst.io/

[969] **[DMTN-288]**, Jenness, T., 2024, *Converting Rubin Observatory's Data Butler to a client/server architecture*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-288, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-288.lsst.io/

[970] **[DMTN-295]**, Jenness, T., 2024, *The Rubin Build Engineering Team*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-295, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-295.lsst.io/

[971] **[RDO-151]**, Jenness, T., 2025, *Projet Publication Policy*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-151, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rdo-151.lsst.io/

[972] **[DMTN-302]**, Jenness, T., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2025, *IVOA Identifier Usage at the Rubin Observatory*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-302, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-302.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583848

[973] **[DMTN-318]**, Jenness, T., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2025, *DOI usage for LSST Data Releases*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-318, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-318.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583847

[974] **[DMTN-283]**, Jenness, T., Irving, D.H., 2024, *Butler Client/Server Implementation and Deployment Strategies*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-283, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-283.lsst.io/

[975] **[CTN-004]**, Jenness, T., Johnson, A.S., 2026, *Rubin Observatory Raw Data File Format*, Camera Technical Note CTN-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-004.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3011115

[976] Jenness, T., LSST Data Management Team, 2016, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #227, vol. 227 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 348.15, doi:10.5281/zenodo.44634, ADS Link

[977] Jenness, T., LSST Data Management Team, 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 297 (arXiv:1511.06790), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1511.06790, ADS Link

[978] **[LDM-512]**, Jenness, T., O'Mullane, W., 2017, *Data Management Risk Assessment Process*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-512, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-512

[979] **[Report-142]**, Jenness, T., Swinbank, J., Krughoff, S., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Ciardi, D., 2015, *Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe IV*, Construction Report Report-142, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Report-142,
Report on the Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe IV conference held in Santa Barbara in May 2015.

[980] Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Owen, R., et al., 2016, In: Chiozzi, G., Guzman, J.C. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99130G, doi:10.1117/12.2231313, ADS Link

[981] **[LDM-592]**, Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Gower, M., et al., 2018, *Data Access Use Cases*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-592, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-592.lsst.io/

[982] Jenness, T., Economou, F., Findeisen, K., et al., 2018, In: Guzman, J.C., Ibsen, J. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy V, vol. 10707 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1070709, doi:10.1117/12.2312157, ADS Link

[983] Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Schellart, P., et al., 2019, In: Teuben, P.J., Pound, M.W., Thomas, B.A., Warner, E.M. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVII, vol. 523 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 653 (arXiv:1812.08085), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1812.08085, ADS Link

[984] Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Schellart, P., et al., 2019, In: Teuben, P.J., Pound, M.W., Thomas, B.A., Warner, E.M. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVII, vol. 523 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 653 (arXiv:1812.08085), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1812.08085, ADS Link

[985] Jenness, T., Bosch, J.F., Salnikov, A., et al., 2022, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy VII, vol. 12189 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1218911 (arXiv:2206.14941), doi:10.1117/12.2629569, ADS Link

[986] Jenness, T., Voutsinas, S., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Salnikov, A., 2024, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2501.00544 (arXiv:2501.00544), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2501.00544, ADS Link

[987] **[DMTN-300]**, Jenness, T., Voutsinas, S., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Salnikov, A., 2024, *Implementing SIAv2 Over Rubin Observatory's Data Butler*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-300, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-300.lsst.io/

[988] **[DMTN-326]**, Jenness, T., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Bosch, J.F., 2026, *Bulk Cutout Service Implementation Options*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-326, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-326.lsst.io/

[989] Jessen, N.C., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Stevenson, T., et al., 2004, In: Antebi, J., Lemke, D. (eds.) Astronomical Structures and Mechanisms Technology, vol. 5495 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 23–30, doi:10.1117/12.550023, ADS Link

[990] **[CTN-005]**, Johnson, A.S., 2025, *Shutter Timing and Motion Profiles*, Camera Technical Note CTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-005.lsst.io/

[991] **[LDM-643]**, Johnson, M., Gruendl, R.A., 2020, *Proposed DM OPS Rehearsals*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-643, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-643.lsst.io/

[992] Jones, L., 2009, Fast Transients to Long Period Variables: Timescales in LSST, URL http://www.cacr.caltech.edu/hotwired2/program/presentations/jones_hotwiring.pdf, Presented at Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe 2, Santa Cruz

[993] **[LSE-180]**, Jones, L., 2013, *Level 2 Photometric Calibration for the LSST Survey*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-180, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-180

[994] **[SMTN-001]**, Jones, L., 2016, *Simulating Moving Object Detections*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-001.lsst.io/

[995] **[SMTN-003]**, Jones, L., 2017, *Trailing Losses for Moving Objects*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-003.lsst.io/

[996] **[SMTN-009]**, Jones, L., 2017, *Minimoons and LSST*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-009.lsst.io/

[997] **[SMTN-012]**, Jones, L., 2020, *Solar System Small Body Metrics*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-012.lsst.io/

[998] **[SMTN-013]**, Jones, L., 2020, *Microlensing and TDE Metrics*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-013.lsst.io/

[999] **[SMTN-014]**, Jones, L., 2020, *DESC Static Science (WFD) Metrics*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-014.lsst.io/

[1000] **[PSTR-001]**, Jones, L., 2024, *LVV-P105: Survey Strategy Acceptance Test Campaign Test Plan and Report*, PSTR-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstr-001.lsst.io/

[1001] **[PSTR-002]**, Jones, L., 2025, *LVV-P120 Survey Scheduler Acceptance Test Campaign Part 2 Test Plan and Report*, PSTR-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstr-002.lsst.io/

[1002] Jones, L., Brown, M., Ivezić, Z., et al., 2015, In: AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts #47, vol. 47 of AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, 312.22, ADS Link

[1003] **[RTN-102]**, Jones, R.L., 2025, *Counting Visits for Survey Scheduling*, Technical Note RTN-102, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-102.lsst.io/

[1004] **[SMTN-002]**, Jones, R.L., 2025, *Calculating LSST limiting magnitudes and SNR*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-002.lsst.io/

[1005] Jones, R.L., Padmanabhan, N., Ivezic, Z., et al., 2010, In: Silva, D.R., Peck, A.B., Soifer, B.T. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems III, vol. 7737 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77371F, doi:10.1117/12.857743, ADS Link

[1006] Jones, R.L., Yoachim, P., Chandrasekharan, S., et al., 2014, In: Peck, A.B., Benn, C.R., Seaman, R.L. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems V, vol. 9149 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91490B, doi:10.1117/12.2056835, ADS Link

[1007] Jones, R.L., Slater, C.T., Moeyens, J., et al., 2018, Icarus, 303, 181 (arXiv:1711.10621), doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2017.11.033, ADS Link

[1008] **[PSTN-051]**, Jones, R.L., Yoachim, P., Ivezić, Ž., Neilsen Jr., E.H., Ribeiro, T., 2021, *Survey Strategy and Cadence Choices for the Vera C. Rubin Observatory Legacy Survey of Space and Time (LSST)*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-051, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-051.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584084

[1009] Jorden, P.R., Jordan, D., Jerram, P.A., Pratlong, J., Swindells, I., 2014, In: Holland, A.D., Beletic, J. (eds.) High Energy, Optical, and Infrared Detectors for Astronomy VI, vol. 9154 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91540M, doi:10.1117/12.2069423, ADS Link

[1010] Jordi, C., Høg, E., Brown, A.G.A., de Bruijne, J., 2006, *Gaia spectrophometers: optimization study*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA-CH-TN-UB-CJ-037

[1011] Jordi, C., Høg, E., Brown, A.G.A., et al., 2006, MNRAS, 367, 290 (arXiv:astro-ph/0512038), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.09944.x, ADS Link

[1012] Jordi, C., Gebran, M., Carrasco, J.M., et al., 2010, A&A, 523, A48 (arXiv:1008.0815), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201015441, ADS Link

[1013] Juric, M., 2012, Large synoptic survey telescope: The era of petascale survey astronomy, URL http://physics.illinois.edu/events/detail.asp?id=23401858&startDate=9/11/2012,
Astrophysics colloquium at University of Illinois, 9/11/2012

[1014] **[DMTN-034]**, Juric, M., 2012, *Summer 2012 LSST DM Data Challenge*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-034, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-034.lsst.io/

[1015] Juric, M., 2013, LSST: Introduction and Data Management Requirements, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2013/juric.pdf,
Presented at the IVOA Interoperability Meeting, Heidelberg, Germany

[1016] Juric, M., 2013, Enabling LSST Science: LSST Data Products, URL https://project.lsst.org/meetings/lsst-europe-2013/sites/default/files/lsstcam13-juric.pdf,
LSST@Europe: The Path to Science, Cambridge

[1017] Juric, M., 2013, LSST: Entering the Era of Petascale Astronomy, URL http://research.majuric.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/LSST-Northwestern-Final.pdf,
Northwestern University CIERA Interdisciplinary Colloquium, 12 November 2013

[1018] Juric, M., 2013, LSST Data Management Entering the Era of Petascale Optical Astronomy, URL http://www.slideserve.com/daphne/lsst-survey-data-products-mario-juric-lsst-data-management-project-scientist-radio-astronomy-in
Radio Astronomy in the LSST Era - Charlottesville, VA - May 6-8, 2013

[1019] Juric, M., 2014, LSST/DM: Building a Next Generation Survey Data Processing System, URL http://www.slideshare.net/MarioJuric/lsstdm-building-a-next-generation-survey-data-processing-system,
A presentation about LSST Data Management delivered at Harvard-Smithsonian CfA Code Coffee.

[1020] Juric, M., 2014, Creating and Calibrating LSST Data Products, URL http://www.slideshare.net/MarioJuric/gaiacal2014-talk-creating-and-calibrating-lsst-data-product,
Presented at Astrophysical calibration of Gaia and other surveys, Ringberg Castle

[1021] Juric, M., 2014, Mapping the Milky Way with Large Surveys, URL http://research.majuric.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/MW-JHU-Final.pdf,
Johns Hopkins Astronomy Colloquium, 25 February 2014

[1022] Juric, M., 2014, Large Synoptic Survey Telescope: Entering the Era of Petascale Optical Astronomy, URL http://research.majuric.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/LSST-STScI-20140204-Final.pdf,
Space Telescope Science Institute Colloquium, 4 February 2014

[1023] Juric, M., 2015, Large sky surveys: Entering the era of software-bound astronomy, URL http://iszd.hr/AstroInfo2015/program.php,
Presented at Astroinformatics 2015, Dubrovnik

[1024] Juric, M., 2016, LSST Data Products, URL https://project.lsst.org/meetings/lsst-europe-2016/sites/lsst.org.meetings.lsst-europe-2016/files/02%20-%20juric-LSST-LSSTEurope2-DataProducts-4.pptx,
Presented on 2016-06-20 at the LSST@Europe2 conference held in Serbia

[1025] **[PSTN-025]**, Jurić, M., 2019, *LSST Moving Object Processing*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-025.lsst.io/

[1026] Juric, M., 2025, mpsky: Multi-purpose sky catalog cross-matching, URL https://github.com/mjuric/mpsky

[1027] **[LDM-582]**, Juric, M., Gruendl, R., 2017, *Lossy Compression Working Group Charge*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-582, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-582

[1028] Juric, M., Lupton, R., 2016, LSST Data Management Brief Status Update, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.47280,

Talk presented at the Winter 2016 LSST DESC Meeting held at SLAC., doi:10.5281/zenodo.47280

[1029] Juric, M., Tyson, T., 2015, Highlights of Astronomy, 16, 675, doi:10.1017/S174392131401285X, ADS Link

[1030] Juric, M., Monet, D., Gizis, J.E., et al., 2012, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #219, vol. 219 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 156.07, ADS Link

[1031] **[LDM-134]**, Jurić, M., Allsman, R., Kantor, J., 2013, *Data Management Applications UML Use Case Model*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-134, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-134

[1032] **[DMTN-035]**, Juric, M., Becker, A., Shaw, R., Krughoff, K.S., Kantor, J., 2013, *Winter 2013 LSST DM Data Challenge Release Notes*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-035, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-035.lsst.io/

[1033] Juric, M., Kantor, J., Axelrod, T.S., et al., 2013, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #221, vol. 221 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 247.01, doi:10.5281/zenodo.192395, ADS Link

[1034] **[LDM-133]**, Jurić, M., Lim, K.T., Kantor, J., 2013, *Data Management UML Domain Model*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-133, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-133

[1035] Juric, M., Jones, L., Axelrod, T., Ivezic, Z., 2015, In: IAU General Assembly, vol. 29, 2256348, ADS Link

[1036] Jurić, M., Kantor, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 279 (arXiv:1512.07914), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1512.07914, ADS Link

[1037] Jurić, M., Kantor, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 279 (arXiv:1512.07914), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1512.07914, ADS Link

[1038] Jurić, M., Kantor, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512

of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 279 (arXiv:1512.07914), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1512.07914, ADS Link

[1039] **[LSE-319]**, Jurić, M., Ciardi, D., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Guy, L., 2019, *LSST Science Platform Vision Document*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-319, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-319.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2587242

[1040] **[DMTN-087]**, Juric, M., Eggl, S., Moeyens, J., Jones, L., 2020, *Proposed Modifications to Solar System Processing and Data Products*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-087, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-087.lsst.io/

[1041] **[LSE-163]**, Jurić, M., Axelrod, T.S., Becker, A.C., et al., 2023, *Data Products Definition Document*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-163, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-163.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2587118

[1042] Kahn, S.M., Kurita, N., Gilmore, K., et al., 2010, In: McLean, I.S., Ramsay, S.K., Takami, H. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy III, vol. 7735 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77350J, doi:10.1117/12.857920, ADS Link

[1043] Kaiser, N., 2004, Addition of images with varying seeing, URL http://spider.ipac.caltech.edu/staff/fmasci/home/astro_refs/PanStars_Coadder.pdf, Pan-STARRS Document Control, PSDC-002-011-xx

[1044] **[SITCOMTN-130]**, Kalmbach, B., 2024, *Masked Deblending in the Rubin Active Optics System Wavefront Estimation Pipeline*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-130, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-130.lsst.io/

[1045] **[SITCOMTN-133]**, Kalmbach, B., 2024, *WEP performance as a function of exposure time*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-133, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-133.lsst.io/

[1046] **[SITCOMTN-135]**, Kalmbach, B., 2024, *Pipeline Tasks in the AOS Wavefront Estimation Pipeline*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-135, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-135.lsst.io/

[1047] Kane, T.R., Likins, P.W., Levinson, D.A., 1983, *Spacecraft dynamics*, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1 edn.

[1048] **[SITCOMTN-058]**, Kang, Y., 2023, *Creation of the Star Catalog for CWFS correction*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-058, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-058.lsst.io/

[1049] **[SITCOMTN-096]**, Kang, Y., 2023, *Verification of the correct functioning of the M2 axial and tangent actuators in the closed-loop mode*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-096, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-096.lsst.io/

[1050] **[SITCOMTN-082]**, Kang, Y., Quint, B.C., Gonzalez, N., 2026, *Hard Point Breakaway Analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-082, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-082.lsst.io/

[1051] **[DMTN-215]**, Kannawadi, A., 2023, *Tracking noise properties in Rubin Science Pipelines processing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-215, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-215.lsst.io/

[1052] **[DMTN-190]**, Kannawadi, A., 2025, *Consistent galaxy colors with Gaussian-Aperture and PSF photometry*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-190, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-190.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583849

[1053] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst data management: Making petascale data accessible, New Astronomy: The Data Challenge, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

[1054] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst network requirements, Brazilian Symposium of Computer Networks and Distributed Systems

[1055] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst data management: Making petascale data accessible, URL http://www.slideserve.com/rusty/jeff-kantor-lsst-data-management-systems-manager-lsst-corporation-institute-for-astronomy, Talk at Institute for Astronomy, University of Hawaii, 19 June 2008

[1056] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst processing: Challenges and solutions, PUCÓN SYMPOSIUM 2008, Fifth AccessNova Forum: Ubiquitous Networks in Advanced Applications

[1057] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst overview, PUCÓN SYMPOSIUM 2008, Fifth AccessNova Forum: Ubiquitous Networks in Advanced Applications

[1058] Kantor, J., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77401O, doi:10.1117/12.857253, ADS Link

[1059] **[Document-26217]**, Kantor, J., 2010, *Data Challenge 3b Performance Test 1.1*, Informal Construction Document Document-26217, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-26217

[1060] Kantor, J., 2014, In: Wozniak, P.R., Graham, M.J., Mahabal, A.A., Seaman, R. (eds.) The Third Hot-wiring the Transient Universe Workshop, 19–26, ADS Link

[1061] **[Document-14789]**, Kantor, J., 2014, *LSST Long-Haul Networks (LHN) End-to-end Test Plan*, Informal Construction Document Document-14789, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/document-14789

[1062] Kantor, J., 2015, Computing for ngvla: Lessons from lsst, URL https://science.nrao.edu/science/meetings/2015/ngvla-tech-workshop/program,
Presented at Second ngVLA Technical Workshop, Socorro, NM

[1063] **[LDM-324]**, Kantor, J., 2016, *Data Management Information Security Plan*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-324, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-324

[1064] **[LDM-142]**, Kantor, J., 2017, *Network Sizing Model*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-142, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-142

[1065] **[LSE-309]**, Kantor, J., 2017, *Summit to Base Information Technology and Communication (ITC) Design*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-309, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-309

[1066] **[Document-28547]**, Kantor, J., 2018, *LSST Network Bandwidth Tests between Chile and the United States* , Informal Construction Document Document-28547, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-28547

[1067] **[DMTR-151]**, Kantor, J., 2019, *LVV-P47 Summit - Base Network Integration Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-151, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-151.lsst.io/

[1068] **[DMTR-241]**, Kantor, J., 2020, *LVV-P73: Network Pre-Verification for Operation Rehearsal #2 Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-241, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-241.lsst.io/

[1069] **[LDM-732]**, Kantor, J., 2020, *Vera C. Rubin Observatory Network Verification Document*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-732, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-732.lsst.io/

[1070] Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., 2005, LSST Data Management Status, URL http://www.slideshare.net/datacenters/sweeney-dm-status-review-20050322ppt,
Presented at DM Status Review

[1071] Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77401N, doi:10.1117/12.857280, ADS Link

[1072] Kantor, J., Jagatheesan, A., 2010, In: 26th IEEE (MSST2010) Symposium on Massive Storage Systems and Technologies, IEEE MSST2010, LSST Corporation, IEEE, URL http://storageconference.us/2010/Presentations/MSST/4.Kantor.pdf

[1073] **[Document-7025]**, Kantor, J., Krabbendam, V., 2011, *DM Risk Register*, Informal Construction Document Document-7025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-7025

[1074] **[LPM-81]**, Kantor, J., Krabbendam, V., 2015, *Cost Estimating Plan*, Project Controlled Document LPM-81, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-81

[1075] Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., Becla, J., et al., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 3, ADS Link

[1076] **[Document-9044]**, Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., Allsman, R., Freemon, M., Lim, K.T., 2010, *Data Challenge 3b Overview*, Informal Construction Document Document-9044, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-9044

[1077] **[LDM-138]**, Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., Lim, K.T., 2013, *Data Management Compute Sizing Model*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-138, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-138

[1078] **[LDM-240]**, Kantor, J., Jurić, M., Lim, K.T., 2016, *Data Management Releases*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-240, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-240

[1079] Kantor, J., Long, K., Becla, J., et al., 2016, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99110N, doi:10.1117/12.2233380, ADS Link

[1080] Kantor, J., Long, K., Becla, J., et al., 2016, Agile software development in an earned value world: a survival guide, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.56593,
Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK, doi:10.5281/zenodo.56593

[1081] Kantor, J., Long, K., Becla, J., et al., 2016, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99110N, doi:10.1117/12.2233380, ADS Link

[1082] Kantor, J.P., 2006, In: Lewis, H., Bridger, A. (eds.) Advanced Software and Control for Astronomy, vol. 6274 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 62740P, doi:10.1117/12.671685, ADS Link

[1083] Kantor, J.P., 2012, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy V, vol. 8449 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84490N, doi:10.1117/12.924887, ADS Link

[1084] Katz, D., 2006, Gaia - RVS: DPAC and CU6, URL http://wwwhip.obspm.fr/gaia/cu6/workshop_2/CU6_w2_Katz_intro.pdf,
CU6 Workshop2

[1085] **[SITCOMTN-121]**, Kelkar, K., 2024, *Summary of TMA tests*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-121, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-121.lsst.io/

[1086] **[SITCOMTN-145]**, Kelkar, K., 2024, *TEA vibration analyses*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-145, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-145.lsst.io/

[1087] Kelly, P.L., von der Linden, A., Applegate, D., et al., 2012, Big MACS: Accurate photometric calibration, Astrophysics Source Code Library, record ascl:1208.007 (ascl:1208.007), (ascl:1208.007), ADS Link

[1088] **[DMTN-270]**, Kelvin, L., 2023, *Bright Star Subtraction in the LSST Science Pipelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-270, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-270.lsst.io/

[1089] **[SCTR-115]**, Kelvin, L., 2025, *System-level Science Verification Acceptance Test Campaign: Low Surface Brightness Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-115, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-115.lsst.io/

[1090] **[SITCOMTN-069]**, Kelvin, L.S., Dell'Antonio, I., Drlica-Wagner, A., et al., 2023, *LSB SciUnit Data Requirements Document*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-069, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-069.lsst.io/

[1091] Kerekes, G., Budavári, T., Csabai, I., Connolly, A.J., Szalay, A.S., 2010, ApJ, 719, 59 (arXiv:1006.2096), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/719/1/59, ADS Link

[1092] **[Publication-144]**, Kessler, R., et al., 2011, *Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: Supernova Light Curves*, LSST Construction Publication Publication-144, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Publication-144

[1093] **[DMTN-002]**, Kind, M.C., 2016, *SuperTask and Activator Notes*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-002.lsst.io/

[1094] **[DMTN-033]**, Kind, M.C., 2016, *Cluster and container management with Kubernetes* , Data Management Technical Note DMTN-033, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-033.lsst.io/

[1095] Kirsch, N., 2012, WD Red 3TB NAS Hard Drive Review, URL http://www.legitreviews.com/article/2092/3/

[1096] van Klaveren, B., 2016, LSST Data Access and VO: Pathfinding through TAP, ADQL and beyond, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2016-DAL/LSST_DAX_IVOA_Interop_May-2016.pdf,
Presentation at the Northern Spring IVOA Meeting, South Africa

[1097] **[SITCOMTN-059]**, Kleinman, S., Johnson, T., Ingraham, P., 2023, *FAFF Implementation Group (FIG) Mandate*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-059, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-059.lsst.io/

[1098] **[RTN-094]**, Kleinman, S.J., Dennihy, E., Christensen, E.J., et al., 2026, *Summit Facility ConOps v1.00*, Technical Note RTN-094, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-094.lsst.io/

[1099] Klioner, S.A., 2001, arXiv e-prints, astro–ph/0107457 (arXiv:astro-ph/0107457), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0107457, ADS Link

[1100] Klioner, S.A., 2003, AJ, 125, 1580, doi:10.1086/367593, ADS Link

[1101] Klioner, S.A., 2004, Phys. Rev. D, 69, 124001 (arXiv:astro-ph/0311540), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.69.124001, ADS Link

[1102] Klioner, S.A., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 207 (arXiv:astro-ph/0411362), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0411362, ADS Link

[1103] Klioner, S.A., 2008, A&A, 478, 951, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20077786, ADS Link

[1104] Klioner, S.A., 2008, In: Dittus, H., Lammerzahl, C., Turyshev, S.G. (eds.) Lasers, Clocks and Drag-Free Control: Exploration of Relativistic Gravity in Space, vol. 349 of Astrophysics and Space Science Library, 399, doi:10.1007/978-3-540-34377-6_19, ADS Link

[1105] Klioner, S.A., Peip, M., 2003, A&A, 410, 1063 (arXiv:astro-ph/0305204), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20031283, ADS Link

[1106] Klioner, S.A., Soffel, M.H., 2000, Phys. Rev. D, 62, 024019 (arXiv:gr-qc/9906123), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.62.024019, ADS Link

[1107] Klioner, S.A., Soffel, M.H., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 305 (arXiv:astro-ph/0411363), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0411363, ADS Link

[1108] Klioner, S.A., Zschocke, S., Soffel, M.H., Butkevich, A.G., 2010, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1002.5016 (arXiv:1002.5016), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1002.5016, ADS Link

[1109] Knight, S., 2005, Computing in Science and Engineering, 7, 79, doi:10.1109/MCSE.2005.11, ADS Link

[1110] Knight, S., 2005, Computing in Science Engineering, 7, 79, doi:10.1109/MCSE.2005.11, ADS Link

[1111] Kobayashi, Y., Gouda, G., Tsujimoto, T., et al., 2006, In: IAU Joint Discussion, vol. 26 of IAU Joint Discussion, 32, ADS Link

[1112] Kohley, R., Garé, P., Vétel, C., Marchais, D., Chassat, F., 2012, In: Clampin, M.C., Fazio, G.G., MacEwen, H.A., Oschmann, J.M., Jr. (eds.) Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2012: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave, vol. 8442 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84421P, doi:10.1117/12.926144, ADS Link

[1113] Kopeikin, S., Vlasov, I., 2004, Phys. Rep., 400, 209 (arXiv:gr-qc/0403068), doi:10.1016/j.physrep.2004.08.004, ADS Link

[1114] Koppelman, H., Helmi, A., Veljanoski, J., 2018, ApJ, 860, L11 (arXiv:1804.11347), doi:10.3847/2041-8213/aac882, ADS Link

[1115] Korn, G.A., Korn, T.M., 1961, *Mathematical handbook for scientists and engineers*, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1 edn.

[1116] **[DMTN-179]**, Kovács, G., 2021, *The ZOGY image differencing matching kernel and PSF solutions and their practical implementation issues*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-179, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-179.lsst.io/

[1117] Kovalevsky, J., 1998, ARA&A, 36, 99, doi:10.1146/annurev.astro.36.1.99, ADS Link

[1118] Kovalevsky, J., Lindegren, L., Froeschle, M., et al., 1995, A&A, 304, 34, ADS Link

[1119] **[DMTN-040]**, Kowalik, M., 2018, *A closer look at Pegasus WMS*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-040, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-040.lsst.io/

[1120] **[DMTN-154]**, Kowalik, M., 2020, *DBB Buffer Managers*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-154, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-154.lsst.io/

[1121] **[DMTN-042]**, Kowalik, M., Chiang, H.F., Gower, M., Pietrowicz, S., Kooper, R., 2017, *Batch Production Services: Creating Workflows*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-042, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-042.lsst.io/

[1122] **[DMTN-025]**, Kowalik, M., Chiang, H.F., Daues, G., Kooper, R., 2018, *A survey of workflow management systems*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-025.lsst.io/

[1123] **[LDM-633]**, Kowalik, M., Gower, M., Kooper, R., 2019, *Offline Batch Production Services Use Cases*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-633, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-633.lsst.io/

[1124] **[LDM-636]**, Kowalik, M., Gower, M., Kooper, R., 2019, *Batch Production Service Requirements*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-636, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-636.lsst.io/

[1125] **[LPM-72]**, Krabbendam, V., 2015, *Scope Options*, Project Controlled Document LPM-72, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-72

[1126] **[LPM-20]**, Krabbendam, V., Selvy, B., 2015, *Risk & Opportunity Management Plan*, Project Controlled Document LPM-20, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-20

[1127] **[DMTN-261]**, Krabbendam, V., Matheson, T., Blum, R., 2024, *On the use of the CSDC ANTARES Broker for the Rubin/LSST Alert Filtering Service.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-261, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-261.lsst.io/

[1128] **[LPM-125]**, Krabendam, V., Goodenow, I., 2016, *Project Management Office Information Security Plan*, Project Controlled Document LPM-125, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-125

[1129] **[EISD-EPNS-00003]**, Krall, C., 2004, *IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ESA NETWORK SECURITY POLICY*,
EISD-EPNS-00003

[1130] Krisciunas, K., Schaefer, B.E., 1991, PASP, 103, 1033, doi:10.1086/132921, ADS Link

[1131] Kron, R.G., 1980, ApJS, 43, 305, doi:10.1086/190669, ADS Link

[1132] Kruchten, P., 2003, *The Rational Unified Process: An Introduction*, Addison-Wesley Professional, 3rd edn.

[1133] Krughoff, K.S., 2014, Image differencing for lsst, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.45300,
ZTF-LSST Joint Meeting November 12th 2014

[1134] Krughoff, K.S., 2015, In: The Fourth Hot-wiring the Transient Universe Workshop, Santa Barbara, URL http://lcogt.net/files/media/Krughoff_Hotwiring-2015-final.pptx

[1135] **[LSE-349]**, Krughoff, K.S., 2019, *Defining the Transformation Between Camera Engineering Coordinates and Camera Data Visualization Coordinates*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-349, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-349.lsst.io/

[1136] **[PSTN-023]**, Krughoff, K.S., 2019, *LSST Data Management Quality Assurance and Reliability Engineering*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-023, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-023.lsst.io/

[1137] **[SQR-021]**, Krughoff, S., 2018, *An Example JupyterLab Development Workflow*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-021, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-021.lsst.io/

[1138] **[SQR-025]**, Krughoff, S., 2019, *Welcome to the Notebook Aspect of the LSST Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-025.lsst.io/

[1139] **[DMTN-142]**, Krughoff, S., 2020, *From Notebook to Library: Dealing with analysis code*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-142, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-142.lsst.io/

[1140] **[SQR-047]**, Krughoff, S., 2020, *Technical considerations for nublado design*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-047, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-047.lsst.io/

[1141] **[DMTR-291]**, Krughoff, S., 2021, *DM-503-EFDa: EFD on Summit for M1/M3 Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-291, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-291.lsst.io/

[1142] **[DMTN-082]**, Krughoff, S., Economou, F., 2018, *On accessing EFD data in the Science Platform*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-082, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-082.lsst.io/

[1143] **[DMTN-074]**, Krughoff, S., Swinbank, J., 2018, *DM QA Status & Plans*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-074, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-074.lsst.io/

[1144] **[DMTR-41]**, Krughoff, S., Wood-Vasey, J., 2017, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 14.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-41, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-41

[1145] Kubica, J., Axelrod, T., Barnard, K., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 207 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 26.32, ADS Link

[1146] Kubica, J., Denneau, L., Jr., Moore, A., Jedicke, R., Connolly, A., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 395, ADS Link

[1147] Kuijken, K., 2008, A&A, 482, 1053 (arXiv:astro-ph/0610606), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20066601, ADS Link

[1148] Kuijken, K., Heymans, C., Hildebrandt, H., et al., 2015, MNRAS, 454, 3500 (arXiv:1507.00738), doi:10.1093/mnras/stv2140, ADS Link

[1149] Kunszt, P.Z., Szalay, A.S., Thakar, A.R., 2001, In: Banday, A.J., Zaroubi, S., Bartelmann, M. (eds.) Mining the Sky, 631, doi:10.1007/10849171_83, ADS Link

[1150] **[SITCOMTN-018]**, Lage, C., 2021, *Working with Rubin EFD timestamps.*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-018.lsst.io/

[1151] **[SITCOMTN-028]**, Lage, C., 2021, *Temperature compensation of the AuxTel focus model*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-028, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-028.lsst.io/

[1152] **[SITCOMTN-051]**, Lage, C., 2022, *AuxTel mount jitter studies with data from accelerometers and anemometer.*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-051, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-051.lsst.io/

[1153] **[SITCOMTN-056]**, Lage, C., 2023, *Azimuth drive hysteresis in the Auxiliary Telescope*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-056, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-056.lsst.io/

[1154] **[SITCOMTN-057]**, Lage, C., 2023, *Preliminary study of TMA performance based on soak testing from 26-Jan-2023*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-057, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-057.lsst.io/

[1155] **[SITCOMTN-071]**, Lage, C., 2023, *StarTracker Narrow Camera to Fast Camera Offsets*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-071, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-071.lsst.io/

[1156] **[SITCOMTN-083]**, Lage, C., Sanmartim, D., 2024, *M1M3 mirror cell bump testing*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-083, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-083.lsst.io/

[1157] **[SITCOMTN-067]**, Lage, C.S., 2024, *Velocity, Acceleration, and Jerk analysis of TMA slews*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-067, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-067.lsst.io/

[1158] **[SITCOMTN-107]**, Lage, C.S., 2024, *M1M3 actuator delays and following errors*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-107, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-107.lsst.io/

[1159] **[SITCOMTN-112]**, Lage, C.S., 2024, *TMA tracking jitter and settling time analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-112, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-112.lsst.io/

[1160] **[SITCOMTN-125]**, Lage, C.S., 2024, *Neural network classification of AuxTel mount tracking failures.*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-125, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-125.lsst.io/

[1161] **[SITCOMTN-026]**, Lage, C.S., 2025, *AuxTel PowerUp sequence*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-026, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-026.lsst.io/

[1162] **[SITCOMTN-094]**, Lage, C.S., 2025, *Interfacing with the Auxiliary Telescope dome hardware.*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-094, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-094.lsst.io/

[1163] **[SITCOMTN-153]**, Lage, C.S., 2025, *Improving temperature control of the AuxTel WREB board*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-153, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-153.lsst.io/

[1164] **[SITCOMTN-168]**, Lage, C.S., 2025, *Hexapod motions while exposing.*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-168, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-168.lsst.io/

[1165] **[SITCOMTN-074]**, Lage, C.S., 2026, *LATISS Warm-up and Cool-down Procedure*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-074, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-074.lsst.io/

[1166] **[SITCOMTN-043]**, Lage, C.S., Gomez Jimenez, M., 2025, *Auxiliary Telescope Polycold chiller maintenance procedures.*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-043, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-043.lsst.io/

[1167] Laher, R.R., Levine, D., Mannings, V., et al., 2009, In: Bohlender, D.A., Durand, D., Dowler, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 106, ADS Link

[1168] **[RTN-108]**, Laliotis, K., Léget, P.F., Roodman, A., et al., 2026, *Impact of CCD Non-Flatness In Rubin LSSTCam PSF Measurements and Modeling*, Technical Note RTN-108, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-108.lsst.io/

[1169] Lallo, M. and Petro, L., 1999, *Bidirectional reflectance distribution function for the NGST mirrors*, Tech. rep., Space Telescope Science Institute

[1170] **[LSE-78]**, Lambert, R., Kantor, J., Huffer, M., et al., 2017, *LSST Observatory Network Design*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-78, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-78

[1171] Lammers, U., ,
unpublished results - see also http://www.rssd.esa.int/\protect\discretionary{\char\

hyphenchar\font}{}{}GAIA/\protect\discretionary{\char\hyphenchar\font}{}{}PoW_ground_station_visibility.html

[1172] Lammers, U., ,
unpublished results

[1173] Lammers, U., Lindegren, L., O'Mullane, W., Hobbs, D., 2009, In: Bohlender, D.A., Durand, D., Dowler, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 55, ADS Link

[1174] Lange, T., Nordby, M., Pollek, H., et al., 2024, In: Bryant, J.J., Motohara, K., Vernet, J.R.D. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy X, vol. 13096 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 130961O, doi:10.1117/12.3019302, ADS Link

[1175] Larman, C., Basili, V.R., 2003, Computer, 36, 47, doi:10.1109/MC.2003.1204375

[1176] Lasker, B.M., Lattanzi, M.G., McLean, B.J., et al., 2008, AJ, 136, 735 (arXiv:0807.2522), doi:10.1088/0004-6256/136/2/735, ADS Link

[1177] Lattanzi, M., Drimmel, R., 2003,
private communcation

[1178] Lattanzi, M.G., Spagna, A., Sozzetti, A., Casertano, S., 2000, MNRAS, 317, 211 (arXiv:astro-ph/0005024), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.2000.03637.x, ADS Link

[1179] Lattanzi, M.G., Casertano, S., Jancart, S., et al., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 251, ADS Link

[1180] Lazio, J.W., Kimball, A., Barger, A.J., et al., 2014, PASP, 126, 196 (arXiv:1401.0716), doi:10.1086/675262, ADS Link

[1181] **[RTN-103]**, Le Boulc'h, Q., 2026, *Procedure for creating a butler repository at FrDF for ComCam multisite campaigns*, Technical Note RTN-103, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-103.lsst.io/

[1182] **[RTN-119]**, Le Boulc'h, Q., 2026, *Procedure for creating a butler repository at FrDF for DP1 release*, Technical Note RTN-119, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-119.lsst.io/

[1183] Le Fèvre, O., Tasca, L.A.M., Cassata, P., et al., 2015, A&A, 576, A79 (arXiv:1403.3938), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201423829, ADS Link

[1184] van Leeuwen, F., 1997, *The Hipparcos Mission*, Springer, Space Science Reviews, Vol.81 edn.

[1185] **[DMTN-328]**, Léget, P.F., 2025, *Evaluating Brighter Fatter correction on LSSTCam from on sky observation at the Vera C. Rubin Observatory.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-328, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-328.lsst.io/

[1186] **[SCTR-112]**, Leget, P.F., 2025, *System-level Science Verification Acceptance Test Campaign: Astrometric Calibration Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-112, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-112.lsst.io/

[1187] Léget, P.F., Astier, P., Regnault, N., et al., 2021, A&A, 650, A81 (arXiv:2103.09881), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/202140463, ADS Link

[1188] Leistedt, B., Hogg, D.W., 2017, ApJ, 838, 5 (arXiv:1612.00847), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/aa6332, ADS Link

[1189] Lejeune, T., Cuisinier, F., Buser, R., 1998, A&AS, 130, 65 (arXiv:astro-ph/9710350), doi:10.1051/aas:1998405, ADS Link

[1190] Lenhardt, H., 2003, *GIS implementation in GDAAS2: Detailed Geometrical Calibration*, Tech. rep., ARI,
GAIA-ARI-HL-001

[1191] **[SATSCMP]**, Leon, I., 2009, *SCIENCE ARCHIVE - SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN (SCMP)*,
SAT_GEN_PL_2.0_01_SCMP_05112009, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/llink/livelink/fetch/-415780/495310/1051419/Sw_Conf_Mng_Plan_v2-0.pdf?nodeid=2942288&vernum=-2

[1192] **[SITCOMTN-172]**, Levine, B., 2025, *Mask Generation for Abell 360 in LSSTComCam Data Preview 1*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-172, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-172.lsst.io/

[1193] Levine, D.A., Mannings, V., Cutri, R., et al., 2007, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 211 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 137.24, ADS Link

[1194] **[Document-37653]**, Li, X., Ragosta, F., Bianco, F., et al., 2021, *Rubin Cadence Note - Anomaly Detection*, Informal Construction Document Document-37653, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-37653

[1195] **[SITCOMTN-164]**, Li, X., Adari, P., von der Linden, A., Mandelbaum, R., 2025, *AnaCal Shear Profile of Abell 360 in LSSTComCam Data Preview 1*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-164, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-164.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3000577

[1196] **[DMTN-201]**, Li, Y.T., 2021, *USDF Object Storage Architecture and Planning*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-201, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-201.lsst.io/

[1197] **[RTN-025]**, Li, Y.T., 2021, *USDF Object Storage Architecture and Planning*, Technical Note RTN-025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-025.lsst.io/

[1198] **[CTN-006]**, Liang, S., 2025, *Guide Star Catalog*, Camera Technical Note CTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-006.lsst.io/

[1199] **[CTN-002]**, Liang, S., Johnson, A.S., Rasmussen, A.P., Utsumi, Y., Roodman, A., 2025, *Camera Shutter Motion Analysis*, Camera Technical Note CTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-002.lsst.io/

[1200] **[RDO-121]**, Lim, K., O'Mullane, W., 2025, *Vera C. Rubin Observatory Prerelease Data Policy*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-121, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/RDO-121

[1201] Lim, K.T., 2007, Preparing for scores of petabytes,
IEEE Mass Storage Symposium, San Diego, CA, September 26, 2007

[1202] Lim, K.T., 2008, Lsst and scidb,
Stanford HPC Conference, Stanford, CA, USA, August 28, 2008

[1203] Lim, K.T., 2008, Cyberinfrastructure lessons from lsst data management,
iPlant Workshop (remote presentation), December 16, 2008

[1204] Lim, K.T., 2008, The lsst data management system,
Talk at Keck Observatory, December 2, 2008

[1205] Lim, K.T., 2008, Astronomy, petabytes, and mysql, URL http://conferences.oreilly.com/mysql2008/public/schedule/detail/849,
MySQL Conference, Santa Clara, CA, April 16, 2008

[1206] Lim, K.T., 2011, Lsst applications and middleware,
Talk at Fermilab, May 12, 2011

[1207] Lim, K.T., 2012, The lsst database: What to expect,
AAS Splinter Meeting, Austin TX, January 8, 2012

[1208] Lim, K.T., 2012, Xldb and the large synoptic survey telescope, URL http://idke.ruc.edu.cn/xldb/www.xldb-asia.org/slides/XLDB%20Asia%20-%20LSST.pdf,
XLDB Asia, Beijing, China, June 22-23 2012

[1209] **[Document-15097]**, Lim, K.T., 2013, *LSST Data Challenge Report: Summer 2013*, Informal Construction Document Document-15097, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-15097

[1210] Lim, K.T., 2014, A quick tour of the lsst software stack, URL https://indico.fnal.gov/contributionDisplay.py?contribId=52&confId=7946,
Talk at DES-LSST Workshop, Fermilab, March 25, 2014

[1211] Lim, K.T., 2014, The designs for lsst's extremely large databases, URL http://xldb-rio2014.linea.gov.br/abstract/#ktlim,
XLDB South America 2014, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, June 4, 2014

[1212] Lim, K.T., 2015, Astroparticle physics: An lsst perspective, URL http://indico.cern.ch/event/357737/session/3/contribution/16/attachments/712039/977483/HEPSWF_Meeting.pdf,
HEP Software Foundation Workshop, SLAC National Accelerator Lab, January 20, 2015

[1213] **[DMTN-050]**, Lim, K.T., 2017, *EFD Handling within DM*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-050, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-050.lsst.io/

[1214] **[DMTN-052]**, Lim, K.T., 2017, *Initial Installation of a DAQ Test Stand at NCSA*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-052, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-052.lsst.io/

[1215] **[DMTN-067]**, Lim, K.T., 2017, *Catalog Data Model*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-067, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-067.lsst.io/

[1216] **[DMTN-103]**, Lim, K.T., 2018, *LSST Science Platform Deployments*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-103, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-103.lsst.io/

[1217] **[DMTN-111]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, *DM Usage in Observatory Operations*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-111, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-111.lsst.io/

[1218] **[DMTN-125]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, *Google Cloud Engagement Results*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-125, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-125.lsst.io/

[1219] **[DMTN-132]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, *Independent LSST Identity Management*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-132, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-132.lsst.io/

[1220] **[LSE-400]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, *Header Service Interface*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-400, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-400.lsst.io

[1221] **[DMTN-150]**, Lim, K.T., 2020, *LSST + Google Cloud Proof of Concept 2020*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-150, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-150.lsst.io/

[1222] **[DMTN-092]**, Lim, K.T., 2021, *Alert Production Pipeline Interfaces*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-092, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-092.lsst.io/

[1223] **[DMTN-189]**, Lim, K.T., 2021, *Data Facility Specifications*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-189, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-189.lsst.io/

[1224] **[DMTN-143]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, *Image Capture Simplification*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-143, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-143.lsst.io/

[1225] **[DMTN-218]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, *The LSST Science Pipelines Build System*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-218, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-218.lsst.io/

[1226] **[RTN-036]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, *Software Distribution at Data Facilities*, Technical Note RTN-036, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-036.lsst.io/

[1227] **[DMTN-181]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, *Campaign Management*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-181, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-181.lsst.io/

[1228] **[DMTN-188]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, *IVOA Universal Worker Service: Roles and Implementation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-188, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-188.lsst.io/

[1229] **[DMTN-198]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, *Data Backbone Implementation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-198, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-198.lsst.io/

[1230] **[DMTN-213]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, *Multi-Site Data Release Processing Using PanDA and Rucio*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-213, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-213.lsst.io/

[1231] **[DMTN-219]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, *Proposal and Prototype for Prompt Processing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-219, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-219.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2585429

[1232] **[DMTN-254]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, *Summit Architecture from the DM Perspective*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-254, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-254.lsst.io/

[1233] **[DMTN-255]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, *Proposal for Implementing FAFF Rapid Analysis*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-255, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-255.lsst.io/

[1234] **[DMTN-284]**, Lim, K.T., 2024, *Signed URLs for Data Releases at the USDF*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-284, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-284.lsst.io/

[1235] **[DMTN-227]**, Lim, K.T., 2025, *The Consolidated Database of Image Metadata*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-227, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-227.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586436

[1236] **[Document-32503]**, Lim, K.T., Committee, R., 2019, *Identity Management Review Report*, Informal Construction Document Document-32503, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-32503

[1237] **[LDM-146]**, Lim, K.T., Allsman, R., Kantor, J., 2013, *Data Management Middleware UML Use Case and Activity Model*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-146, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-146

[1238] **[LDM-140]**, Lim, K.T., Smith, C., Axelrod, T., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Freemon, M., 2013, *Data Management Compute Sizing Explanation*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-140, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-140

[1239] **[LDM-152]**, Lim, K.T., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Johnson, M., Juric, M., Petravick, D., 2019, *Data Management Middleware Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-152, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-152.lsst.io/

[1240] **[DMTN-114]**, Lim, K.T., Guy, L., Chiang, H.F., 2019, *LSST + Amazon Web Services Proof of Concept*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-114, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-114.lsst.io/

[1241] **[LDM-148]**, Lim, K.T., Bosch, J., Dubois-Felsmann, G., et al., 2020, *Data Management System Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-148, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-148.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2587850

[1242] Lindegren, L., 1976, *A three-step procedure for deriving positions, proper motions, and parallaxes of stars observed by scanning great circles*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory, Lund Observatory Technical note

[1243] Lindegren, L., 1978, In: Prochazka, F.V., Tucker, R.H. (eds.) IAU Colloquium 48: Modern Astrometry, 197, ADS Link

[1244] Lindegren, L., 1983, *Pseudosolution and pseudocovariances of least-squares problems with known null space*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory, NDAC/LO/018, Hipparcos NDAC

[1245] Lindegren, L., 1995, A&A, 304, 61, ADS Link

[1246] Lindegren, L., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 29, ADS Link

[1247] Lindegren, L., 2010, ISSI Scientific Reports Series, 9, 279, ADS Link

[1248] Lindegren, L., 2010, In: Klioner, S.A., Seidelmann, P.K., Soffel, M.H. (eds.) Relativity in Fundamental Astronomy: Dynamics, Reference Frames, and Data Analysis, vol. 261 of IAU Symposium, 296–305, doi:10.1017/S1743921309990548, ADS Link

[1249] Lindegren, L., et al, M.P., 1993, *GAIA : Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund, URL http://www.astro.lu.se/%7Elennart/Astrometry/gaia_proposal.PDF

[1250] Lindegren, L., Bastian, U., 2010, In: Turon, C., Meynadier, F., Arenou, F. (eds.) EAS Publications Series, vol. 45 of EAS Publications Series, 109–114, doi:10.1051/eas/1045018, ADS Link

[1251] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., 1994, *A Small Interferometer in Space for Global Astrometry: the Gaia Concept*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory, IAU Symp. No 166, Astronomical and Astrophysical Objectives of sub-milliarcsecon Optical Astronomy, The Hague, 15–19 August 1994

[1252] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., 1994, *GAIA: Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Supplementary Information Submitted to the Horizon2000+ Survey Committee

[1253] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., Bastian, U., et al., 1993, *GAIA: Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Response to Call for Mission Concepts for Horizon 2000 Follow UP: Proposal for an astrometric interferometer as an ESA Cornerstone Mission

[1254] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., Bastian, U., et al., 1994, *GAIA: Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Proc. of Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation for the 21st Century. Technical Conference 2200, SPIE Symposium in Kona, 13–18 March 1994

[1255] Lindegren, L., Lammers, U., Hobbs, D., et al., 2012, A&A, 538, A78 (arXiv:1112.4139), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201117905, ADS Link

[1256] Lindegren, L., Lammers, U., Hobbs, D., et al., 2012, A&A, 538, A78 (arXiv:1112.4139), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201117905, ADS Link

[1257] ter Linden, M., de Wolf, H., Grim, R., 2005, In: 2005 International Conference on Parallel Processing Workshops (ICPPW'05), vol. icppw, 5–10, IEEE Computer Society, doi:10.1109/ICPPW.2005.37

[1258] LINPACK, URL http://www.top500.org/lists/linpack.php,
Linpack standard numerical benchmark

[1259] Lock, D., 2000, *Project Phasing and Planning*, Gower, 7 edn.

[1260] **[LPM-98]**, Long, K.E., 2016, *LSST Project Controls System Description*, Project Controlled Document LPM-98, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-98

[1261] **[PSTN-037]**, Lopez, M., 2020, *Installation and Performance of the LSST Camera Refrigeration System*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-037, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-037.lsst.io/

[1262] López, P.P., Luri, X., Serraller, I., 2003, *Java Code Conventions*, Tech. rep., GMV/UB, GMV-GDAAS2-SCG-004

[1263] **[LSE-209]**, Lotz, P., 2016, *Software Component to OCS Interface*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-209, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-209

[1264] **[LSE-70]**, Lotz, P., 2016, *System Communication Protocol Interface*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-70, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-70

[1265] Lotz, P.J., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Lim, K.T., et al., 2016, In: Chiozzi, G., Guzman, J.C. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 991309, doi:10.1117/12.2231796, ADS Link

[1266] **[Agreement-51]**, LSST, 2015, *Memorandum of Agreement regarding collaboration in the scientific exploitation of data acquired with LSST by specified Principal Investigators and scientists at IN2P3*, Formal Construction Agreement Agreement-51, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Agreement-51

[1267] **[SITCOMTN-148]**, LSST Camera Team, Antilogus, P., Astier, P., et al., 2025, *LSST Camera Electro-Optical Test (Run 7) Results*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-148, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-148.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583999

[1268] **[CTN-007]**, LSST Camera Team, Antilogus, P., Banovetz, J., et al., 2026, *The LSST Camera commissioning*, Camera Technical Note CTN-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-007.lsst.io/

[1269] LSST Dark Energy Science Collaboration (LSST DESC), Abolfathi, B., Alonso, D., et al., 2021, ApJS, 253, 31 (arXiv:2010.05926), doi:10.3847/1538-4365/abd62c, ADS Link

[1270] LSST Data Management, LSST DM Developer Guide, URL https://developer.lsst.io/

[1271] **[Report-241]**, LSST Project Science Team, 2015, *Camera Mixed Focal Plane Option*, Construction Report Report-241, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Report-241

[1272] **[Document-32816]**, LSST Science Advisory Committee, 2019, *Recommendations for Operations Simulator Experiments Based on Submitted Cadence Optimization White Papers*, Informal Construction Document Document-32816, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-32816

[1273] LSST Science Collaboration, Abell, P.A., Allison, J., et al., 2009, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:0912.0201 (arXiv:0912.0201), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0912.0201, ADS Link

[1274] LSST Science Collaboration, Abell, P.A., Allison, J., et al., 2009, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:0912.0201 (arXiv:0912.0201), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0912.0201, ADS Link

[1275] LSST Science Collaboration, Marshall, P., Anguita, T., et al., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1708.04058 (arXiv:1708.04058), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1708.04058, ADS Link

[1276] **[Document-30641]**, LSST Science Community, 2018, *2018 Cadence White Paper Submissions*, Informal Construction Document Document-30641, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-30641

[1277] **[Document-37579]**, LSST Science Community, 2021, *2021 Cadence Notes Submissions*, Informal Construction Document Document-37589, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-37579

[1278] **[Document-11624]**, LSST Science Council, 2011, *Optimization of LSST Deployment Parameters*, Informal Construction Document Document-11624, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-11624

[1279] **[Document-16168]**, LSST Systems Engineering, 2014, *LSST Key System Parameters Summary*, Informal Construction Document Document-16168, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-16168

[1280] **[Document-9553]**, LSST Systems Engineering Team, 2011, *LSST Photometric Calibration Functional Error Budgets*, Informal Construction Document Document-9553, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-9553

[1281] **[SITCOMTN-006]**, Lupton, R., 2021, *Integration Milestones*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-006.lsst.io/

[1282] **[ITTN-063]**, Lupton, R., 2022, *Moving the Commissioning Cluster to Cerro Pachón*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-063, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-063.lsst.io/

[1283] **[SITCOMTN-032]**, Lupton, R., 2022, *Visits, snaps, seqNums, and exposureIDs*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-032, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-032.lsst.io/

[1284] **[SITCOMTN-054]**, Lupton, R., 2023, *ComCam support on Base Test Stand*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-054, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-054.lsst.io/

[1285] Lupton, R., Blanton, M.R., Fekete, G., et al., 2004, PASP, 116, 133 (arXiv:astro-ph/0312483), doi:10.1086/382245, ADS Link

[1286] **[DMTN-101]**, Lupton, R.H., Plazas Malagón, A.A., Waters, C.Z., 2025, *Verifying LSST Calibration Data Products*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-101, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-101.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586569

[1287] Luri, X., Palmer, M., Arenou, F., et al., 2014, A&A, 566, A119 (arXiv:1404.5861), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201423636, ADS Link

[1288] **[DMTN-323]**, Lust, N.B., 2025, *Color Composite Image Creation with the LSST Science Pipelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-323, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-323.lsst.io/

[1289] **[DMTN-241]**, Lust, N.B., Jenness, T., Bosch, J.F., et al., 2022, *Data management and execution systems for the Rubin Observatory Science Pipelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-241, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-241.lsst.io/

[1290] Lust, N.B., Jenness, T., Bosch, J.F., et al., 2023, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2303.03313 (arXiv:2303.03313), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2303.03313, ADS Link

[1291] **[Document-10963]**, Ma, Z., et al., 2011, *Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: Using LSST Deep Drilling Fields to Improve Weak Lensing Measurements*, Informal Construction Document Document-10963, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-10963

[1292] **[RTN-098]**, MacBride, S.P., 2025, *Target-of-Opportunity Operations During the Science Verification Surveys*, Technical Note RTN-098, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-098.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3010894

[1293] **[RTN-107]**, MacBride, S.P., 2025, *The Rubin Observatory Target-of-Opportunity Mock Data Challenge*, Technical Note RTN-107, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-107.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3010871

[1294] **[DMTN-298]**, Mainetti, G., Hernandez, F., 2024, *Using UKDF Qserv instance as FrDF Rubin Science Platform TAP service backend*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-298, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-298.lsst.io/

[1295] Mainetti, G., Hernandez, F., Jammes, F., Le Boulc'h, Q., 2024, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2403.19321 (arXiv:2403.19321), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2403.19321, ADS Link

[1296] **[DMTN-304]**, Mainetti, G., Hernandez, F., Le Boulc'h, Q., Boutigny, D., 2024, *Processing DP0.2 at FrDF: A comparison with DP0.2 catalogs produced at IDF*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-304, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-304.lsst.io/

[1297] **[DMTN-334]**, Mainetti, G., Hernandez, F., Le Boulc'h, Q., 2026, *Characterizing Memory Requirements for Large-Scale LSSTCam Productions at FrDF*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-334, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-334.lsst.io/

[1298] Makarov, V.V., 1998, A&A, 340, 309, ADS Link

[1299] Mandelbaum, R., Hirata, C.M., Seljak, U., et al., 2005, MNRAS, 361, 1287 (arXiv:astro-ph/0501201), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.09282.x, ADS Link

[1300] Mandelbaum, R., Jarvis, M., Lupton, R.H., et al., 2023, The Open Journal of Astrophysics, 6, 5 (arXiv:2209.09253), doi:10.21105/astro.2209.09253, ADS Link

[1301] Mangum, J.G., Wallace, P., 2015, PASP, 127, 74 (arXiv:1411.1617), doi:10.1086/679582, ADS Link

[1302] **[RTN-033]**, Margheim, S., Verma, A., Marshall, P., 2023, *The In-Kind Helpdesk System*, Technical Note RTN-033, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-033.lsst.io/

[1303] MariaDB, MariaDB – Enterprise Open Source Database & Data Warehouse, URL https://mariadb.com/

[1304] **[RDO-011]**, Marshall, P., 2020, *Release Scenarios for LSST Data*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/RDO-011

[1305] **[RTN-034]**, Marshall, P., 2023, *Planning Tools for Rubin Operations*, Technical Note RTN-034, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-034.lsst.io/

[1306] **[RTN-040]**, Marshall, P., 2023, *The Rubin Resource Forum Charter*, Technical Note RTN-040, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-040.lsst.io/

[1307] **[ACP]**, Marshall, P., 2024, *Access Control Plan for the Vera C. Rubin Observatory U.S. Data Facility Embargo Rack* , Tech. Rep. ACP, SLAC, URL https://ls.st/ACP, Internal document

[1308] **[RTN-035]**, Marshall, P., et al., 2023, *The Rubin Operations Center at SLAC*, Technical Note RTN-035, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-035.lsst.io/

[1309] **[PSTN-030]**, Mason, B., 2020, *LSST Education and Public Outreach: Infrastructure Overview*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-030, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-030.lsst.io/

[1310] Matheson, T., Stubens, C., Wolf, N., et al., 2021, AJ, 161, 107 (arXiv:2011.12385), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/abd703, ADS Link

[1311] **[ITTN-022]**, Maulen, G., 2020, *Summit Building Fiber/Copper Deployment*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-022, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-022.lsst.io/

[1312] **[ITTN-024]**, Maulen, G., 2020, *Summit Outside of Building Fiber/Copper Deployment*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-024, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-024.lsst.io/

[1313] **[ITTN-025]**, Maulen, G., 2020, *La Serena Building Fiber/Copper Deployment*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-025.lsst.io/

[1314] **[ITTN-026]**, Maulen, G., 2020, *La Serena Datacenter Fiber/Copper Deployment*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-026, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-026.lsst.io/

[1315] **[ITTN-034]**, Maulen, G., 2020, *Summit base link*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-034, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-034.lsst.io/

[1316] **[ITTN-046]**, Maulen, G., 2021, *Cameras Fibers*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-046, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-046.lsst.io/

[1317] **[ITTN-047]**, Maulen, G., Constanzo, J., Stockebrand, H., 2021, *Third Floor Network Planning*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-047, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-047.lsst.io/

[1318] **[DMTN-308]**, McCormick, J., 2025, *Database Platform Comparison for the Prompt Products Database (PPDB)*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-308, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-308.lsst.io/

[1319] **[DMTN-317]**, McCormick, J., 2025, *Technical Design for the Prompt Products Database (PPDB)*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-317, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-317.lsst.io/

[1320] **[DMTN-301]**, McCormick, J., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Salnikov, A., et al., 2024, *Using Felis to Represent the Semantics and Metadata of Astronomical Data Catalogs*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-301, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-301.lsst.io/

[1321] McDowell, J., 2004, In: Quinn, P.J., Górski, K.M. (eds.) Toward an International Virtual Observatory, 101, doi:10.1007/10857598_15, ADS Link

[1322] **[LPM-51]**, McKercher, R., 2013, *Document Management Plan*, Project Controlled Document LPM-51, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-51

[1323] **[LPM-43]**, McKercher, R., 2016, *WBS Structure*, Project Controlled Document LPM-43, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-43

[1324] **[LPM-44]**, McKercher, R., 2016, *WBS Dictionary*, Project Controlled Document LPM-44, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-44

[1325] **[SITCOMTN-078]**, Megias Homar, G., 2023, *Iterative improvement of LUT through balance forces*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-078, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-078.lsst.io/

[1326] **[SITCOMTN-089]**, Megias Homar, G., 2023, *Laser Tracker Offsets Analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-089, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-089.lsst.io/

[1327] **[SITCOMTN-079]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *Iterative improvement of LUT through balance forces*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-079, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-079.lsst.io/

[1328] **[SITCOMTN-104]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *WET-001 - Optical State Measurement Verification Test*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-104, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-104.lsst.io/

[1329] **[SITCOMTN-113]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *WET-007 - Comparison CWFS versus Other Approaches*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-113, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-113.lsst.io/

[1330] **[SITCOMTN-114]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *AOS On-Sky Commissioning Tests Index*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-114, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-114.lsst.io/

[1331] **[SITCOMTN-115]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *Control Loop Gains Test (CLT-002)*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-115, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-115.lsst.io/

[1332] **[SITCOMTN-116]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *Look-Up Table Rotator Dependence Test (LUTT-005)*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-116, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-116.lsst.io/

[1333] **[SITCOMTN-122]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *Laser Tracker Alignment System*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-122, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-122.lsst.io/

[1334] **[SITCOMTN-129]**, Megias Homar, G., 2024, *Notes on Optical Feedback Controller*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-129, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-129.lsst.io/

[1335] **[RSO-217]**, Megias Homar, G., 2026, *AOS Hack Session*, RSO-217, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rso-217.lsst.io/

[1336] Megias Homar, G., Kahn, S.M., Meyers, J.M., Crenshaw, J.F., Thomas, S.J., 2024, ApJ, 974, 108 (arXiv:2406.04656), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/ad6cdc, ADS Link

[1337] Megias Homar, G., Meyers, J.M., Thomas, S.J., et al., 2024, In: Marshall, H.K., Spyromilio, J., Usuda, T. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes X, vol. 13094 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 130943N, doi:10.1117/12.3019361, ADS Link

[1338] Megias Homar, G., Tighe, R., Thomas, S., et al., 2024, In: Marshall, H.K., Spyromilio, J., Usuda, T. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes X, vol. 13094 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 130943C, doi:10.1117/12.3019031, ADS Link

[1339] Melchior, P., Moolekamp, F., Jerdee, M., et al., 2018, Astronomy and Computing, 24, 129 (arXiv:1802.10157), doi:10.1016/j.ascom.2018.07.001, ADS Link

[1340] Melnik, S., Gubarev, A., Long, J.J., et al., 2010, Proc. VLDB Endow., 3, 330, doi:10.14778/1920841.1920886

[1341] **[DMTN-058]**, Menanteau, F., 2017, *Design Concepts for the DM Header Service*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-058, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-058.lsst.io/

[1342] Merson, A.I., Baugh, C.M., Helly, J.C., et al., 2013, MNRAS, 429, 556 (arXiv:1206.4049), doi:10.1093/mnras/sts355, ADS Link

[1343] **[DMTN-064]**, Meyers, J., 2018, *Hyper Suprime-Cam donut analysis*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-064, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-064.lsst.io/

[1344] **[SMTN-019]**, Meyers, J., 2024, *On-sky and hardware rotation angles.*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-019.lsst.io/

[1345] **[SCTR-113]**, Meyers, J., 2025, *System-level Science Verification Acceptance Test Campaign: Delivered Image Quality and PSF Modeling Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-113, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-113.lsst.io/

[1346] **[SITCOMTN-178]**, Meyers, J.E., 2026, *The LSSTCam Sensitivity Matrix*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-178, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-178.lsst.io/

[1347] Meyers, J.E., Burchat, P.R., 2015, ApJ, 807, 182 (arXiv:1409.6273), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/807/2/182, ADS Link

[1348] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Lammers, U., Yamada, Y., 2012, In: Ballester, P., Egret, D., Lorente, N.P.F. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXI, vol. 461 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 549 (arXiv:1201.2849), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1201.2849, ADS Link

[1349] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Lammers, U., Yamada, Y., 2013, In: de Grijs, R. (ed.) Advancing the Physics of Cosmic Distances, vol. 289 of IAU Symposium, 414–417 (arXiv:1407.4270), doi:10.1017/S1743921312021849, ADS Link

[1350] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Lammers, U., 2014, A&A, 571, A85 (arXiv:1407.4025), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201424606, ADS Link

[1351] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., 2015, A&A, 574, A115 (arXiv:1412.8770), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201425310, ADS Link

[1352] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Butkevich, A.G., 2015, A&A, 583, A68 (arXiv:1507.02963), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201526936, ADS Link

[1353] Microsoft, Microsoft – SQL Server 2016, URL https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/sql-server/sql-server-2016

[1354] Microsystems, S., 1999, *Code Conventions for the Java Programming Language*, Tech. rep., Sun,
http://java.sun.com/docs/codeconv

[1355] Microsystems, S., 1999, *Java Look and Feel Design Guidelines*, Tech. rep., Sun,
http://java.sun.com/products/jlf/dg/index.htm

[1356] Microsystems, S., 2000, *How to write Doc Comments for JavaDoc*, Tech. rep., Sun,
http://java.sun.com/products/jdk/javadoc/writingdoccomments/index.html

[1357] Mignard, F., 2000, A&A, 354, 522, ADS Link

[1358] Mignard, F., 2001, *A practical scanning law for GAIA simulations*, Tech. rep., CERGA,
GAIA-FM-010

[1359] Mignard, F., 2002, In: Bienayme, O., Turon, C. (eds.) EAS Publications Series, vol. 2 of EAS Publications Series, 107–121, doi:10.1051/eas:2002009, ADS Link

[1360] Mignard, F., 2002, *Considerations on the orbit of Gaia for simulations*, Tech. rep., Observatoire de la Côte D'Azur/CERGA,
GAIA-FM-011

[1361] Mignard, F., 2004,
Observatoire de la Côte D'Azur/CERGA, private communication

[1362] Mignard, F., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 5, ADS Link

[1363] Mignard, F., Klioner, S., 2012, A&A, 547, A59 (arXiv:1207.0025), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201219927, ADS Link

[1364] Milani, A., Gronchi, G.F., Farnocchia, D., et al., 2008, Icarus, 195, 474, doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2007.11.033, ADS Link

[1365] Miller, W.W., III, Sontag, C., Rose, J.F., 2003, In: Payne, H.E., Jedrzejewski, R.I., Hook, R.N. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XII, vol. 295 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 261, ADS Link

[1366] **[LTS-210]**, Mills, D., 2015, *Engineering and Facility Database Design Document*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-210, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-210

[1367] Mills, D., Schumacher, G., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77402C, doi:10.1117/12.857233, ADS Link

[1368] Mills, D., Schumacher, G., Lotz, P., 2016, In: Hall, H.J., Gilmozzi, R., Marshall, H.K. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes VI, vol. 9906 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99065C, doi:10.1117/12.2233099, ADS Link

[1369] Mohammadi, M., Bazhirov, T., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1702.02968 (arXiv:1702.02968), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1702.02968, ADS Link

[1370] Möller, A., Peloton, J., Ishida, E.E.O., et al., 2021, MNRAS, 501, 3272 (arXiv:2009.10185), doi:10.1093/mnras/staa3602, ADS Link

[1371] Momcheva, I., Smith, A.M., Fox, M., 2019, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #233, vol. 233 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 457.06, ADS Link

[1372] Monash, C., 2009, eBay's two enormous data warehouses, URL http://www.dbms2.com/2009/04/30/ebays-two-enormous-data-warehouses/

[1373] Monash, C., 2009, Teradata and Netezza are doing MapReduce too, URL http://www.dbms2.com/2009/09/03/teradata-and-netezza-are-doing-mapreduce-too/

[1374] Monash, C., 2010, eBay followup — Greenplum out, Teradata > 10 petabytes, Hadoop has some value, and more, URL http://www.dbms2.com/2010/10/06/ebay-followup-greenplum-out-teradata-10-petabytes-hadoop-has-some-value-and-more/

[1375] **[TSTN-006]**, Mondrik, N., Ingraham, P., Brownsburger, S., 2019, *LSST Atmospheric Transmission and Slitless Spectrograph (LATISS) Instrument Handbook*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-006.lsst.io/

[1376] Mondrik, N., Coughlin, M., Betoule, M., et al., 2023, PASP, 135, 035001 (arXiv:2302.11397), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/acbe1c, ADS Link

[1377] Moniez, M., 2003, A&A, 412, 105 (arXiv:astro-ph/0302460), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20031478, ADS Link

[1378] **[DMTN-194]**, Moolekamp, F., 2023, *The current state of scarlet and looking toward the future*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-194, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-194.lsst.io/

[1379] **[DMTN-026]**, Moolekamp, F., Schellart, P., 2017, *Pybind11 wrapping step-by-step*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-026, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-026.lsst.io/

[1380] Moore, G.E., 1965, Electronics, 38, 114

[1381] Mora, A., Vosteen, A., 2012, In: Clampin, M.C., Fazio, G.G., MacEwen, H.A., Oschmann, J.M., Jr. (eds.) Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2012: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave, vol. 8442 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84421Q (arXiv:1207.2087), doi:10.1117/12.926313, ADS Link

[1382] Mora, A., Biermann, M., Brown, A.G.A., et al., 2014, In: Oschmann, J.M., Jr., Clampin, M., Fazio, G.G., MacEwen, H.A. (eds.) Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2014: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave, vol. 9143 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91430X (arXiv:1407.3729), doi:10.1117/12.2054602, ADS Link

[1383] Moreau, L., Clifford, B., Freire, J., et al., 2011, Future Generation Computer Systems, 27, 743, URL https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/271449/

[1384] Moreno, F., Molina, A., Ortiz, J.L., 1997, A&A, 327, 1253, ADS Link

[1385] Morris, K., 2021, *Infrastructure as Code: Dynamic Systems for the Cloud Age*, O'Reilly Media, Sebastopol, CA, 2 edn., URL https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/infrastructure-as-code/9781098114664/,
eISBN: 9781098114664

[1386] **[DMTN-031]**, Morrison, C.B., 2018, *Pessimistic Pattern Matching for LSST*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-031.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586578

[1387] MPI, MPI Documents, URL http://mpi-forum.org/docs/

[1388] MPI4PY, MPI for Python, URL http://mpi4py.readthedocs.io/en/stable/

[1389] **[DMTR-71]**, Mueller, F., 2019, *LVV-P46 (2018 Qserv Large Scale Testing) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-71, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-71.lsst.io/

[1390] **[LDM-552]**, Mueller, F., 2019, *Distributed Database Software Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-552, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-552.lsst.io/

[1391] **[TSTN-047]**, Mueller, F., 2025, *Operator Control of Rubin Observatory NVR Camera Infrared Illuminators*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-047, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-047.lsst.io/

[1392] **[DMTN-243]**, Mueller, F., Gaponenko, I., Gates, J., et al., 2022, *Qserv: A Distributed Petascale Database for the LSST Catalogs*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-243, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-243.lsst.io/

[1393] Mueller, F., Gaponenko, I., Gates, J., et al., 2025, In: Gaudet, S., Bohlender, D., Gwyn, S., Hincks, A., Teuben, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXXII, vol. 538 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 114, doi:10.26624/XCPI7375, ADS Link

[1394] Muinonen, K., Belskaya, I.N., Cellino, A., et al., 2010, Icarus, 209, 542, doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2010.04.003, ADS Link

[1395] Munari, U., 2000, In: Porceddu, I., Aiello, S. (eds.) Molecules in Space and in the Laboratory, vol. 67, 179 (arXiv:astro-ph/0010271), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0010271, ADS Link

[1396] Munari, U., Tomasella, L., 1999, A&AS, 137, 521, doi:10.1051/aas:1999490, ADS Link

[1397] **[LDM-156]**, Myers, J., Jones, L., Axelrod, T., 2013, *Moving Object Pipeline System Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-156, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-156

[1398] Myers, J.A., Tatineni, M., Sinkovits, R.S., 2011, In: Proceedings of the 2011 TeraGrid Conference: Extreme Digital Discovery, TG '11, 8:1–8:4, ACM, New York, NY, USA, URL http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/2016741.2016750, doi:10.1145/2016741.2016750

[1399] Naghib, E., Yoachim, P., Vanderbei, R.J., Connolly, A.J., Jones, R.L., 2019, AJ, 157, 151 (arXiv:1810.04815), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aafece, ADS Link

[1400] Naghib, E., Yoachim, P., Vanderbei, R.J., Connolly, A.J., Jones, R.L., 2019, AJ, 157, 151 (arXiv:1810.04815), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aafece, ADS Link

[1401] Narayan, G., Snodgrass, R., Keceioglu, J., et al., 2015, In: IAU General Assembly, vol. 29, 2258269, ADS Link

[1402] Narayan, G., Axelrod, T., Holberg, J.B., et al., 2016, ApJ, 822, 67 (arXiv:1603.03825), doi:10.3847/0004-637X/822/2/67, ADS Link

[1403] NASA/Science Office of Standards and Technology, 1995, *Definition of the Flexible Image Transport System (FITS)*, Tech. Rep. NOST 100-1.1, NASA/NOST

[1404] National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, 2016, *Future Directions for NSF Advanced Computing Infrastructure to Support U.S. Science and Engineering in 2017–2020*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, doi:10.17226/21886

[1405] National Research Council, 2001, *Astronomy and Astrophysics in the New Millennium*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/9839/astronomy-and-astrophysics-in-the-new-millennium, doi:10.17226/9839

[1406] National Research Council, 2003, *Connecting Quarks with the Cosmos: Eleven Science Questions for the New Century*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/10079/connecting-quarks-with-the-cosmos-eleven-science-questions-for-the, doi:10.17226/10079

[1407] National Research Council, 2003, *New Frontiers in the Solar System: An Integrated Exploration Strategy*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/10432/new-frontiers-in-the-solar-system-an-integrated-exploration-strategy, doi:10.17226/10432

[1408] National Research Council, 2011, *Panel Reports—New Worlds, New Horizons in Astronomy and Astrophysics*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/12982/panel-reports-new-worlds-new-horizons-in-astronomy-and-astrophysics, doi:10.17226/12982

[1409] **[LTS-206]**, Neill, D., Sebag, J., Gressler, W., 2017, *Hexapods and Rotator Specifications Document*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-206, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-206

[1410] **[RTN-037]**, Neilsen, E., 2022, *Architecture for Scheduler and Observing Progress Monitoring Software*, Technical Note RTN-037, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-037.lsst.io/

[1411] **[RTN-022]**, Neilsen, E., 2023, *Seeing values for LSST strategy simulations*, Technical Note RTN-022, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-022.lsst.io/

[1412] **[RTN-016]**, Neilsen, E., Jones, L., 2024, *Background and concepts for monitoring survey progress and scheduler performance*, Technical Note RTN-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-016.lsst.io/

[1413] **[RTN-012]**, Neilsen, E., Jones, L., Yoachim, P., 2020, *Approximating Pre-calculated Sky Brightness with Zernike Coefficients*, Technical Note RTN-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-012.lsst.io/

[1414] **[RTN-014]**, Neilsen, E., Jones, L., Yoachim, P., 2021, *Lunar Complications in the Scheduling of Deep Drilling Fields*, Technical Note RTN-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-014.lsst.io/

[1415] **[RTN-048]**, Neilsen, E.H., Jr., Jones, R.L., Yoachim, P., 2025, *Requirements for Scheduler and Observing Progress Monitoring Software*, Technical Note RTN-048, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-048.lsst.io/

[1416] **[DMTN-149]**, Nelson, S., 2020, *Alert Stream Simulator for Community Broker Development*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-149, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-149.lsst.io/

[1417] **[DMTN-183]**, Nelson, S., 2021, *Alert Database Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-183, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-183.lsst.io/

[1418] **[DMTN-210]**, Nelson, S., Smart, B.M., 2025, *Implementation of the LSST Alert Distribution System*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-210, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-210.lsst.io/

[1419] **[DMTN-214]**, Nelson, S., Smart, B.M., 2025, *Alert Distribution System Operator's Manual*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-214, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-214.lsst.io/

[1420] **[LSE-479]**, Network Engineering Team (NET), 2020, *Network Technical Document*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-479, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-479

[1421] Nicastro, L., Calderone, G., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 487 (arXiv:0711.4964), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0711.4964, ADS Link

[1422] **[LDM-502]**, Nidever, D., Economou, F., 2016, *The Measurement and Verification of DM Key Performance Metrics*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-502, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-502

[1423] Nidever, D.L., 2016, Evaluating the LSST Science Pipelines with Precursor Datasets, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.44673,
NSF Pavilion talk at the 227th American Astronomical Society Meeting, doi:10.5281/zenodo.44673

[1424] Nidever, D.L., 2016, Mapping the LMC outskirts with DECam, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.47537,
Presented at Globular Clusters and Galaxy Halos, Leiden, doi:10.5281/zenodo.47537

[1425] Nieto-Santisteban, M.A., Szalay, A.S., Thakar, A.R., et al., 2005, arXiv e-prints, cs/0502018 (arXiv:cs/0502018), doi:10.48550/arXiv.cs/0502018, ADS Link

[1426] **[SITCOMTN-095]**, Noarbe, N.S., 2024, *M1M3 - Settling time after a slew*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-095, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-095.lsst.io/

[1427] Nobari, S., Tauheed, F., Heinis, T., et al., 2013, In: Proceedings of the 2013 ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data, SIGMOD '13, 701–712, ACM, New York, NY, USA, doi:10.1145/2463676.2463700

[1428] **[LCA-13381]**, Nordby, M., LSST Camera Team, 2020, *LSST Camera Detector Plane Layout*, Camera Controlled Document LCA-13381, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LCA-13381

[1429] **[LCA-227]**, Nordby, M., Kurita, N., O'Neill, F., Marsh, D., 2014, *LSST Camera Quality Implementation Plan*, Camera Controlled Document LCA-227, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LCA-227

[1430] Nordin, J., Brinnel, V., van Santen, J., et al., 2019, A&A, 631, A147 (arXiv:1904.05922), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201935634, ADS Link

[1431] Nordstroem, B., Latham, D.W., Morse, J.A., et al., 1994, A&A, 287, 338, ADS Link

[1432] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2020, LSST Atmospheric Transmission Imager and Slitless Spectrograph (LATISS), URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2571930, doi:10.71929/rubin/2571930

[1433] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2021, Rubin observatory lsst tutorials [computer software], URL https://doi.org/10.11578/rubin/dc.20250909.20, doi:10.11578/rubin/dc.20250909.20

[1434] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1 [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570308, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570308

[1435] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: calibrations dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570309, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570309

[1436] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: raw dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570310, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570310

[1437] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: visit_image dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570311, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570311

[1438] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: difference_image dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570312, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570312

[1439] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: deep_coadd dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570313, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570313

[1440] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: template_coadd dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570314, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570314

[1441] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: survey property dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570315, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570315

[1442] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: dia_source dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570316, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570316

[1443] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: DiaSource searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570317, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570317

[1444] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: dia_object dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570318, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570318

[1445] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: DiaObject searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570319, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570319

[1446] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: dia_object_forced_source dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570320, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570320

[1447] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: ForcedSourceOnDiaObject searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570321, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570321

[1448] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: source dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570322, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570322

[1449] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: Source searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570323, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570323

[1450] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: object dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570324, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570324

[1451] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: Object searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570325, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570325

[1452] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: object_forced_source dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570326, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570326

[1453] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: ForcedSource searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570327, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570327

[1454] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: visit_table dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570328, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570328

[1455] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: Visit searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570329, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570329

[1456] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: visit_detector_table dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570330, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570330

[1457] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: CcdVisit searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570331, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570331

[1458] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: ss_source dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570332, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570332

[1459] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: SSSource searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570333, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570333

[1460] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: ss_object dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570334, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570334

[1461] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: SSObject searchable catalog [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2570335, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2570335

[1462] NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, Legacy Survey of Space and Time Data Preview 1: standard_bandpass dataset type [Data set], URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2587407, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2587407

[1463] Obe, R.O., Hsu, L.S., 2015, *PostGIS in Action*, Manning Publications Co., Greenwich, CT, USA, 2nd edn.

[1464] O'Connor, P., 2015, Journal of Instrumentation, 10, C05010 (arXiv:1501.04137), doi:10.1088/1748-0221/10/05/C05010, ADS Link

[1465] Oke, J.B., Gunn, J.E., 1983, ApJ, 266, 713, doi:10.1086/160817, ADS Link

[1466] **[RTN-060]**, Olsen, K., 2023, *Supporting Computational Science with Rubin LSST*, Technical Note RTN-060, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-060.lsst.io/

[1467] **[RTN-062]**, Olsen, K., 2023, *In-Kind Team Communications Plan*, Technical Note RTN-062, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-062.lsst.io/

[1468] O'Mullane, W., 2005, *Large Scientific Data Systems: analysis of some existing projects and their applicability to Gaia*, Tech. rep., University of Barcelona, URL https://dms.cosmos.esa.int/COSMOS/doc_fetch.php?id=497678,
Treball GAIA-C1-ESAC-HA-WOM-003

[1469] **[DMTN-128]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, *LSST Data Management All Hands*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-128, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-128.lsst.io/

[1470] **[DMTN-130]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, *Technical items to honor a tech great*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-130, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-130.lsst.io/

[1471] **[DMTN-131]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, *When clouds might be good for LSST*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-131, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-131.lsst.io/

[1472] **[DMTN-134]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, *Interactiong with DOE LABs*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-134, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-134.lsst.io/

[1473] **[LDM-722]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, *DM provenance review WG*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-722, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-722.lsst.io/

[1474] **[PSTN-002]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, *Understanding of Telescope and Site Software situation*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-002.lsst.io/

[1475] **[DMTN-144]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, *Distribution of Rubin Observatory data outside the data rights community*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-144, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-144.lsst.io/

[1476] **[DMTN-145]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, *Bringing Rubin Observatory software together*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-145, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-145.lsst.io/

[1477] **[LDM-702]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, *Image display working group charge*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-702, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-702.lsst.io/

[1478] **[PSTN-050]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, *Notes on use of TeX and texmf for Construction papers*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-050, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-050.lsst.io/

[1479] **[DMTN-108]**, O'Mullane, W., 2021, *Security of Rubin Observatory data*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-108, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-108.lsst.io/

[1480] **[LDM-572]**, O'Mullane, W., 2021, *Chilean Data Access Center*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-572, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-572.lsst.io/

[1481] **[DMTN-246]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, *Running external code with Rubin pipelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-246, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-246.lsst.io/

[1482] **[RTN-031]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, *Second data facilities workshop findings*, Technical Note RTN-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-031.lsst.io/

[1483] **[RTN-065]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, *Initial USDF throughput tests*, Technical Note RTN-065, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-065.lsst.io/

[1484] **[DMTN-287]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, *Rubin's Hybrid On Premises-Cloud Data Access Center*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-287, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-287.lsst.io/

[1485] **[DMTN-299]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, *Jim Gray Astronomy Science Facility*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-299, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-299.lsst.io/

[1486] **[ITTN-078]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, *TMA ring status*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-078, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-078.lsst.io/

[1487] **[RTN-001]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, *Data Preview 0: Definition and planning.*, Technical Note RTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-001.lsst.io/

[1488] **[RTN-069]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, *Summit Software Team*, Technical Note RTN-069, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-069.lsst.io/

[1489] **[DMTN-158]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *DM Milestone Status*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-158, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-158.lsst.io/

[1490] **[DMTN-223]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *User batch - possibilities and plans.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-223, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-223.lsst.io/

[1491] **[DMTN-232]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *Celebratory Milestones*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-232, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-232.lsst.io/

[1492] **[DMTR-331]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *LDM-503-EFDb: Replication of Summit EFD to USDF Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-331, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-331.lsst.io/

[1493] **[PSTN-017]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *Overview of the Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-017.lsst.io/

[1494] **[RTN-082]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *Pixel Zone system security plan*, Technical Note RTN-082, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-082.lsst.io/

[1495] **[RTN-085]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *Data Preview 1: Definition and planning*, Technical Note RTN-085, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-085.lsst.io/

[1496] **[SITCOMTN-052]**, O'Mullane, W., 2025, *Provenance*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-052, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-052.lsst.io/

[1497] **[DMTN-263]**, O'Mullane, W., 2026, *ObsLocTap: Publishing the Rubin Observing Schedule*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-263, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-263.lsst.io/

[1498] **[RTN-046]**, O'Mullane, W., 2026, *Management and Execution plan for Data Management Operations.*, Technical Note RTN-046, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-046.lsst.io/

[1499] **[RTN-064]**, O'Mullane, W., 2026, *JOR recommendations*, Technical Note RTN-064, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-064.lsst.io/

[1500] **[RTN-068]**, O'Mullane, W., 2026, *POP milestones*, Technical Note RTN-068, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-068.lsst.io/

[1501] **[RTN-077]**, O'Mullane, W., AlSayyad, Y., 2024, *Non-Quality Performance Metrics for DM in Operations*, Technical Note RTN-077, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-077.lsst.io/

[1502] **[RTN-080]**, O'Mullane, W., Blum, R., 2024, *Statement of Work for the Rubin Observatory US Data Facility*, Technical Note RTN-080, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-080.lsst.io/

[1503] **[LDM-692]**, O'Mullane, W., Comoretto, G., 2025, *DM Verification Control Document*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-692, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-692.lsst.io/

[1504] **[LDM-563]**, O'Mullane, W., Jenness, T., 2017, *Butler Working Group Charge*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-563, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-563

[1505] O'Mullane, W., Lindegren, L., 1999, Baltic Astronomy, 8, 57, doi:10.1515/astro-1999-0106, ADS Link

[1506] O'Mullane, W., Lindegren, L., 1999, *An Object-Oriented Framework for GAIA Data Processing*, Tech. rep., ESA

[1507] O'Mullane, W., Luri, X., 2001, In: Brunner, R.J., Djorgovski, S.G., Szalay, A.S. (eds.) Virtual Observatories of the Future, vol. 225 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 201, ADS Link

[1508] **[PSTN-003]**, O'Mullane, W., Mueller, F., 2019, *Discussion of Object vs. Source table queries and data distribution*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-003.lsst.io/

[1509] **[ITTN-006]**, O'Mullane, W., Silva, C., 2020, *Management and Planning of Rubin IT*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-006.lsst.io/

[1510] **[DMTN-153]**, O'Mullane, W., Slater, C., 2020, *Schema Management in DM*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-153, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-153.lsst.io/

[1511] **[DMTN-072]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., 2018, *Cloud technical assesment*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-072, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-072.lsst.io/

[1512] **[LPM-221]**, O'Mullane, W., Willman, B., 2017, *Charge for LSST Data Access Policy Working Group*, Project Controlled Document LPM-221, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-221

[1513] O'Mullane, W., Hazell, A., Bennett, K., Bartelmann, M., Vuerli, C., 2000, In: Manset, N., Veillet, C., Crabtree, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems IX, vol. 216 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 419, ADS Link

[1514] O'Mullane, W., Banday, A.J., Górski, K.M., Kunszt, P., Szalay, A.S., 2001, In: Banday, A.J., Zaroubi, S., Bartelmann, M. (eds.) Mining the Sky, 638, doi:10.1007/10849171_84, ADS Link

[1515] O'Mullane, W., Banday, A.J., Górski, K.M., Kunszt, P., Szalay, A.S., 2001, In: Banday, A.J., Zaroubi, S., Bartelmann, M. (eds.) Mining the Sky, 638, doi:10.1007/10849171_84, ADS Link

[1516] O'Mullane, W., Gray, J., Li, N., et al., 2004, In: Ochsenbein, F., Allen, M.G., Egret, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 372, ADS Link

[1517] OMullane, W., Li, N., Nieto-Santisteban, M., et al., 2005, arXiv e-prints, cs/0502072 (arXiv:cs/0502072), doi:10.48550/arXiv.cs/0502072, ADS Link

[1518] O'Mullane, W., Lammers, U., Bailer-Jones, C., et al., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 99 (arXiv:astro-ph/0611885), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0611885, ADS Link

[1519] O'Mullane, W., Hoar, J., Lammers, U., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 191 (arXiv:0712.0249), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0712.0249, ADS Link

[1520] O'Mullane, W., Hernández, J., Hoar, J., Lammers, U., 2009, In: Bohlender, D.A., Durand, D., Dowler, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 470, ADS Link

[1521] O'Mullane, W., Lammers, U., Hernandez, J., 2011, In: Evans, I.N., Accomazzi, A., Mink, D.J., Rots, A.H. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, vol. 442 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 351, ADS Link

[1522] O'Mullane, W., Lammers, U., Lindegren, L., Hernandez, J., Hobbs, D., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 215 (arXiv:1108.2206), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9248-z, ADS Link

[1523] O'Mullane, W., Luri, X., Parsons, P., et al., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 243 (arXiv:1108.0355), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9241-6, ADS Link

[1524] O'Mullane, W., Luri, X., Parsons, P., et al., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 243 (arXiv:1108.0355), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9241-6, ADS Link

[1525] **[LDM-553]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J.D., Jurić, M., DMLT, 2017, *Evolution of the Data Management Plan and Organization*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-553, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-553

[1526] **[DMTN-078]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Lim, K., et al., 2018, *Potential proofs of concept for cloud deployment*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-078, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-078.lsst.io/

[1527] O'Mullane, W., Gaffney, N., Economou, F., et al., 2019, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1907.13060 (arXiv:1907.13060), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1907.13060, ADS Link

[1528] **[DMTN-119]**, O'Mullane, W., Gruendl, R., Blum, R., 2019, *Report on Operations Rehersal #1*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-119, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-119.lsst.io/

[1529] **[DMTN-096]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Guy, L., Bauer, A., 2020, *Implementation and impacts of DM scope options.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-096, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-096.lsst.io/

[1530] **[LPM-251]**, O'Mullane, W., Willman, B., Graham, M., Guy, L., Blum, R., 2020, *Proposed Policy for Independent Data Access Centers*, Project Controlled Document LPM-251, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lpm-251.lsst.io/

[1531] **[DMTN-209]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Huang, F., et al., 2021, *Rubin Science Platform on Google: the story so far.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-209, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-209.lsst.io/

[1532] **[LSO-011]**, O'Mullane, W., Marshall, P., Guy, L., 2021, *OBSOLETE see RDO-11 . Release Scenarios for LSST Data*, LSO-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lso-011.lsst.io/

[1533] **[RTN-003]**, O'Mullane, W., Willman, B., Graham, M., et al., 2021, *Guidelines for Rubin Independent Data Access Centers*, Technical Note RTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-003.lsst.io/

[1534] **[RTN-013]**, O'Mullane, W., Dubois, R., Chiang, H.F., 2022, *Near term workflow for pre-operations with PanDA*, Technical Note RTN-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-013.lsst.io/

[1535] **[DMTN-240]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Lim, K.T., et al., 2022, *Software Architecture and System Design of Rubin Observatory*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-240, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-240.lsst.io/

[1536] **[RTN-041]**, O'Mullane, W., Alsayyad, Y., Chiang, H.F., et al., 2023, *Data Preview 0.2 and Operations rehearsal for DRP.*, Technical Note RTN-041, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-041.lsst.io/

[1537] **[DMTN-135]**, O'Mullane, W., Dubois, R., Butler, M., Lim, K.T., 2023, *DM sizing model and cost plan for construction and operations.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-135, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-135.lsst.io/

[1538] **[LDM-564]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Jenness, T., Loftus, A., Swinbank, J.D., 2023, *Data Management Releases for Verification/Integration*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-564, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-564.lsst.io/

[1539] **[RTN-053]**, O'Mullane, W., Lim, K., Reinking, H., 2023, *L2 - USDF ready for ComCam processing*, Technical Note RTN-053, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-053.lsst.io/

[1540] **[LDM-294]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Juric, M., Guy, L., DMLT, 2023, *Data Management Organization and Management*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-294, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-294.lsst.io/

[1541] **[LDM-503]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Juric, M., et al., 2023, *Data Management Test Plan*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-503, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-503.lsst.io/

[1542] **[DMTN-199]**, O'Mullane, W., Allbery, R., AlSayyad, Y., et al., 2024, *Rubin Observatory Data Security Standards Implementation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-199, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-199.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586668

[1543] O'Mullane, W., AlSayyad, Y., Chiang, J., et al., 2024, In: Ibsen, J., Chiozzi, G. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy VIII, vol. 13101 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 131012B, doi:10.1117/12.3018005, ADS Link

[1544] O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Huang, F., et al., 2024, In: Hugo, B.V., Van Rooyen, R., Smirnov, O.M. (eds.) Astromical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXXI, vol. 535 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 227 (arXiv:2111.15030), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2111.15030, ADS Link

[1545] O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Huang, F., et al., 2024, In: Hugo, B.V., Van Rooyen, R., Smirnov, O.M. (eds.) Astromical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXXI, vol. 535 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 227 (arXiv:2111.15030), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2111.15030, ADS Link

[1546] **[RTN-030]**, O'Mullane, W., Allbery, R., Bolton, A., Lim, K.T., 2025, *Rubin Data and Information Security Plan*, Technical Note RTN-030, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-030.lsst.io/

[1547] **[RTN-005]**, O'Mullane, W., Bauer, A., Blum, R., et al., 2025, *Rubin Operations Work Management and Budget Planning*, Technical Note RTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-005.lsst.io/

[1548] **[DMTN-286]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Marshall, P., 2025, *Data security for Rubin communication channels*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-286, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-286.lsst.io/

[1549] O'Mullane W., N.V., 2010, *Charting the Galaxy with the Gaia Satellite and InterSystems Caché*, Tech. rep., InterSystems and DPAC, URL http://www.intersystems.com/cache/whitepapers/charting_the_galaxy.html

[1550] Onken, C.A., Wolf, C., Bessell, M.S., et al., 2019, PASA, 36, e033 (arXiv:2008.10359), doi:10.1017/pasa.2019.27, ADS Link

[1551] OpenMP, OpenMP, URL http://www.openmp.org/

[1552] Oracle, Oracle – Database 12c, URL https://www.oracle.com/database/index.html

[1553] Oracle, 2005, *Data Compression in 10g*, Tech. rep., Oracle Corporation, URL http://www.oracle.com/technology/products/bi/db/10g/pdf/twp_data_compression_10gr2_0505.pdf

[1554] Oracle, 2007, *Data Compression in 11g*, Tech. rep., Oracle Corporation, URL http://download.oracle.com/docs/cd/B28359_01/server.111/b28318/schema.htm#CNCPT1132

[1555] **[SATMP]**, Osuna, P., 2011, *Science Archives and VO Team (SAT) Management Plan*, SAT_GEN_PL_3.0_06_MP_30_May_2011, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/llink/livelink/fetch/-415780/2741092/SAT_GEN_PL_3.0_06_MP_30May2011.pdf?nodeid=3120171&vernum=-2

[1556] Osuna, P., Ortiz, I., Lusted, J., et al., 2008, IVOA Astronomical Data Query Language Version 2.00, IVOA Recommendation 30 October 2008 (arXiv:1110.0503), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2008ivoa.spec.1030O, ADS Link

[1557] **[ITTN-001]**, Oteiza, N.S., Hoblitt, J., 2019, *Redux Notes - Puppeton July, 2019*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-001.lsst.io/

[1558] Otto, S., Politzer, H.D., Preskill, J., Wise, M.B., 1986, ApJ, 304, 62, doi:10.1086/164144, ADS Link

[1559] Owen, R., 2016, In: Jenness, T., Robitaille, T., Tollerud, E., Mumford, S., Cruz, K. (eds.) Python in Astronomy 2016, 28, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48410, ADS Link

[1560] **[TSTN-033]**, Owen, R., 2022, *Exploring Kafka for Telescope Control*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-033, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-033.lsst.io/

[1561] **[DMTN-041]**, Owen, R., Krughoff, S., 2014, *Design of the LSST Camera Geometry system*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-041, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-041.lsst.io/

[1562] Owens, J.C., 1967, Appl. Opt., 6, 51, doi:10.1364/AO.6.000051, ADS Link

[1563] **[DMTN-168]**, Padolski, S., Ye, S., Karavakis, E., 2022, *Running Science Pipelines using PanDA*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-168, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-168.lsst.io/

[1564] **[SMTN-011]**, Pai, A., 2025, *Ghost Impacted Area*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-011.lsst.io/

[1565] **[SITCOMTN-173]**, Pai, A., Drlica-Wagner, A., Kelvin, L.S., Meyers, J.E., 2026, *Impact of Optical Ghosts in Rubin Commissioning Data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-173, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-173.lsst.io/

[1566] **[SITCOMTN-174]**, Pai, A., Léget, P.F., Chang, C., 2026, *Impact of Including Wavelength-dependent PSF Modeling in Rubin Commissioning Data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-174, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-174.lsst.io/

[1567] Pankratius, V., Li, J., Gowanlock, M., et al., 2016, IEEE Intelligent Systems, 31, 3, doi:10.1109/MIS.2016.60

[1568] **[DMTN-005]**, Parejko, J., 2016, *Current LSST stack WCS usage*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-005.lsst.io/

[1569] **[DMTN-027]**, Parejko, J., 2016, *Renaming an LSST git Repository*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-027, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-027.lsst.io/

[1570] **[DMTN-010]**, Parejko, J., Owen, R., 2016, *WCS and Distortion Requirements and Existing Options*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-010, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-010.lsst.io/

[1571] **[SQR-017]**, Parejko, J., Sick, J., 2017, *Validation Metrics Framework*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-017.lsst.io/

[1572] Parejko, J., Jenness, T., Owen, R., 2016, In: Jenness, T., Robitaille, T., Tollerud, E., Mumford, S., Cruz, K. (eds.) Python in Astronomy 2016, 17, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48414, ADS Link

[1573] **[DMTN-036]**, Parejko, J.K., Astier, P., Bosch, J.F., 2025, *jointcal: Simultaneous Astrometry & Photometry for thousands of Exposures with Large CCD Mosaics*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-036, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-036.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586685

[1574] **[SITCOMTN-077]**, Park, H., 2023, *Drift During Tracking Verification*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-077, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-077.lsst.io/

[1575] **[SITCOMTN-039]**, Park, H., Hebert, C.A., Lage, C., Urbach, E., 2023, *Stuttered Image Analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-039, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-039.lsst.io/

[1576] **[SITCOMTN-084]**, Park, H., Lage, C., Boutigny, D., 2023, *Position Repeatability Analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-084, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-084.lsst.io/

[1577] Park, H.Y., Nomerotski, A., Tsybychev, D., 2017, Journal of Instrumentation, 12, C05015, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/12/05/C05015, ADS Link

[1578] **[DMTN-028]**, Patterson, M.T., 2018, *Benchmarking a distribution system for LSST alerts*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-028, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-028.lsst.io/

[1579] **[DMTN-081]**, Patterson, M.T., 2018, *Deploying an alert stream mini-broker prototype*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-081, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-081.lsst.io/

[1580] **[DMTN-093]**, Patterson, M.T., Bellm, E.C., Swinbank, J.D., Nelson, S., Smart, B.M., 2024, *Design of the LSST Alert Distribution System*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-093, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-093.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586493

[1581] Pavlo, A., Paulson, E., Rasin, A., et al., 2009, In: Proceedings of the 2009 ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data, SIGMOD '09, 165–178, ACM, New York, NY, USA, URL http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1559845.1559865, doi:10.1145/1559845.1559865

[1582] Pegasus, Pegasus WMS, URL https://pegasus.isi.edu/

[1583] Pérez-Jordán, w., Castro-Almazán, J.A., Mu~noz-Tu~nón, C., 2018, MNRAS, 477, 5477 (arXiv:1804.05200), doi:10.1093/mnras/sty943, ADS Link

[1584] Perryman, M., 2009, *Astronomical Applications of Astrometry: Ten Years of Exploitation of the Hipparcos Satellite Data*, ADS Link

[1585] Perryman, M., 2010, *The Making of History's Greatest Star Map*, doi:10.1007/978-3-642-11602-5, ADS Link

[1586] Perryman, M., de Bruijne, J., Lammers, U., 2008, Experimental Astronomy, 22, 143, doi:10.1007/s10686-008-9116-7, ADS Link

[1587] Perryman, M.A.C., de Boer, K.S., Gilmore, G., et al., 2001, A&A, 369, 339 (arXiv:astro-ph/0101235), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20010085, ADS Link

[1588] Peschka, J., 2010, Facebook messaging - hbase comes of age, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20110215081418/http://nosqlpedia.com/wiki/Facebook_Messaging_-_HBase_Comes_of_Age

[1589] **[SQR-007]**, Peterson, J.M., 2016, *SQuaRE's Logging, monitoring and metrics system*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-007.lsst.io/

[1590] Peterson, J.R., Jernigan, J.G., Kahn, S.M., et al., 2015, ApJS, 218, 14 (arXiv:1504.06570), doi:10.1088/0067-0049/218/1/14, ADS Link

[1591] **[LPM-122]**, Petravick, D., 2015, *LSST Information Classification Policy*, Project Controlled Document LPM-122, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-122

[1592] **[DMTN-051]**, Petravick, D., 2017, *LDF File Systems Baseline Overview*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-051, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-051.lsst.io/

[1593] **[LPM-123]**, Petravick, D., 2017, *LSST General Acceptable Use Policy* , Project Controlled Document LPM-123, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-123

[1594] **[LSE-239]**, Petravick, D., Hoblitt, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2016, *Base Facility Data Center Design Requirements*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-239, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-239

[1595] **[LDM-230]**, Petravick, D., Butler, M., Gelman, M., 2018, *Concept of Operations for the LSST Data Facility Services*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-230, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-230.lsst.io/

[1596] **[LDM-129]**, Petravick, D., Johnson, M., Butler, M., 2018, *LSST Data Facility Logical Information Technology and Communications Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-129, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-129

[1597] **[LPM-121]**, Petravick, D.L., Withers, A., 2016, *LSST Master Information Security Policy*, Project Controlled Document LPM-121, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-121

[1598] Petrosian, V., 1976, ApJ, 210, L53, doi:10.1086/18230110.1086/182253, ADS Link

[1599] Pickles, A.J., 1998, PASP, 110, 863, doi:10.1086/316197, ADS Link

[1600] Pierfederici, F., 2009, LSST-PanSTARRS Solar System Events, URL http://www.cacr.caltech.edu/hotwired2/program/presentations/pierfederici.pdf, Presented at Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe 2, Santa Cruz

[1601] **[DMTN-003]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2015, *Description of v1.0 of the Alert Production Simulator*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-003.lsst.io/

[1602] **[DMTN-062]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2017, *OpenShift investigation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-062, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-062.lsst.io/

[1603] **[DMTN-071]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2018, *Kubernetes Installation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-071, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-071.lsst.io/

[1604] **[DMTN-084]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2018, *Kubernetes Notes*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-084, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-084.lsst.io/

[1605] **[DMTN-095]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2018, *Kubernetes Guidelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-095, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-095.lsst.io/

[1606] Pike, R., Dorward, S., Griesemer, R., Quinlan, S., 2005, Scientific Programming, 13, 277, doi:10.1155/2005/962135

[1607] **[Document-5373]**, Pinto, P., Kantor, J., Strauss, M., Sweeney, D., 2008, *Data Access White Paper*, Informal Construction Document Document-5373, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-5373

[1608] Plante, R., Greene, G., Hanisch, R., et al., 2004, In: Ochsenbein, F., Allen, M.G., Egret, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 585, ADS Link

[1609] **[Document-9541]**, Plante, R., Allsman, R., Axelrood, T., et al., 2010, *Results from Data Challenge 1*, Informal Construction Document Document-9541, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-9541

[1610] Plazas, A.A., Bernstein, G., 2012, PASP, 124, 1113 (arXiv:1204.1346), doi:10.1086/668294, ADS Link

[1611] Plazas, A.A., Shapiro, C., Smith, R., Huff, E., Rhodes, J., 2018, PASP, 130, 065004 (arXiv:1712.06642), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/aab820, ADS Link

[1612] Plazas Malagón, A.A., Waters, C., Broughton, A., et al., 2025, Journal of Astronomical Telescopes, Instruments, and Systems, 11, 011209 (arXiv:2404.14516), doi:10.1117/1.JATIS.11.1.011209, ADS Link

[1613] **[CTN-001]**, Plazas Malagón, A.A., Digel, S.W., Roodman, A., et al., 2026, *LSSTCam and LSSTComCam Focal Plane Layouts*, Camera Technical Note CTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-001.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584019

[1614] **[DMTN-079]**, Plutchak, J., 2018, *Investigations for Consolidating System Management and Deployment*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-079, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-079.lsst.io/

[1615] **[SITCOMTN-118]**, Polen, B., 2024, *Giant Donut Test (WET-005)*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-118, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-118.lsst.io/

[1616] **[SITCOMTN-127]**, Polen, B., 2024, *Wavefront Estimation Chromaticity Test (WET-008)*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-127, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-127.lsst.io/

[1617] **[SITCOMTN-142]**, Polen, B., 2024, *Background Galaxies and Cosmic Rays*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-142, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-142.lsst.io/

[1618] **[RTN-099]**, Porter, M.N., Tucker, D.L., Smith, J.A., Adair, C.L., 2026, *Photometric Transformation Relations for the LSST Data Preview 1*, Technical Note RTN-099, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-099.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3006074

[1619] Pourbaix, D., 2002, A&A, 385, 686 (arXiv:astro-ph/0201132), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20020149, ADS Link

[1620] Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T., Flannery, B.P., 2002, *Numerical Recipes in C*, Cambridge University Press, 2 edn.

[1621] Prod'homme, T., Brown, A.G.A., Lindegren, L., Short, A.D.T., Brown, S.W., 2011, MNRAS, 414, 2215 (arXiv:1103.3630), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2011.18537.x, ADS Link

[1622] Project, A.L.S., Apache log4cxx, URL https://logging.apache.org/log4cxx/latest_stable/

[1623] **[LPM-162]**, Project Science Team, 2015, *Project Publication Policy*, Project Controlled Document LPM-162, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-162

[1624] Protopapas, P., Giammarco, J.M., Faccioli, L., et al., 2006, MNRAS, 369, 677 (arXiv:astro-ph/0505495), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2006.10327.x, ADS Link

[1625] Prusti, T., 2014, In: EAS Publications Series, vol. 67-68 of EAS Publications Series, 15–21, doi:10.1051/eas/1567003, ADS Link

[1626] **[SITCOMTN-109]**, Quint, B.C., 2024, *M1M3 - analyze position and rotation stability throughout a tracking period*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-109, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-109.lsst.io/

[1627] **[SITCOMTN-126]**, Quint, B.C., 2024, *AuxTel image quality wind study*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-126, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-126.lsst.io/

[1628] **[SITCOMTN-147]**, Quint, B.C., 2024, *M2 Response to short and long slews*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-147, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-147.lsst.io/

[1629] **[SITCOMTN-150]**, Quint, B.C., 2024, *Summary of M2 Tests*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-150, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-150.lsst.io/

[1630] **[SITCOMTN-092]**, Quint, B.C., 2025, *M1M3 Force Balance System - Inertia Compensation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-092, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-092.lsst.io/

[1631] **[SITCOMTN-138]**, Quint, B.C., 2025, *Rotator Emergency Stopping Distance*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-138, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-138.lsst.io/

[1632] **[SITCOMTN-176]**, Quint, B.C., 2025, *M2Hexapod - Strut oscillation analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-176, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-176.lsst.io/

[1633] **[SITCOMTN-175]**, Quint, B.C., 2026, *Filter Change defocus variation study*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-175, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-175.lsst.io/

[1634] Quobyte, Quobyte – Data Center File System, URL https://www.quobyte.com/

[1635] RabbitMQ, RabbitMQ – Messaging that just works, URL https://www.rabbitmq.com/

[1636] **[SITCOMTN-141]**, Ramírez, K.P.n., 2024, *M1M3 temperature analysis under mirror transportation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-141, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-141.lsst.io/

[1637] Randles, C.A., da Silva, A.M., Buchard, V., et al., 2017, Journal of Climate, 30, 6823, URL https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0609.1 (https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0609.1), doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0609.1

[1638] **[Document-10512]**, Rasmussen, A., 2011, *LSST Dynamic Range and its Relation to Sensor Full Well Depth*, Informal Construction Document Document-10512, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-10512

[1639] **[Document-8590]**, Rasmussen, A., 2015, *Sensor Modeling for the LSST Camera Focal Plane: Current Status of SLAC Originated Code*, Informal Construction Document Document-8590, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-8590

[1640] **[LCA-19636]**, Rasmussen, A., 2024, *Focal Plane Fill Factor Verification Report*, Camera Controlled Document LCA-19636, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LCA-19636

[1641] **[DMTN-039]**, Rawls, M., 2019, *A Prototype AP Pipeline*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-039, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-039.lsst.io/

[1642] Re Fiorentin, P., Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., Lee, Y.S., et al., 2007, A&A, 467, 1373 (arXiv:astro-ph/0703309), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20077334, ADS Link

[1643] Recio-Blanco, A., Bijaoui, A., de Laverny, P., 2006, MNRAS, 370, 141 (arXiv:astro-ph/0604385), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2006.10455.x, ADS Link

[1644] **[DMTN-314]**, Reed, S.L., 2025, *An introduction to Analysis Tools*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-314, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-314.lsst.io/

[1645] Refregier, A., 2003, ARA&A, 41, 645 (arXiv:astro-ph/0307212), doi:10.1146/annurev.astro.41.111302.102207, ADS Link

[1646] **[LSE-390]**, Reil, K., Claver, C., Riot, V., Krabbendam, V., 2020, *Commissioning Execution Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-390, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-390

[1647] **[PSTN-036]**, Reil, K.A., 2020, *LSST Camera Instrumental Signature Characterization, Calibration and Removal*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-036, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-036.lsst.io/

[1648] **[ITTN-012]**, Reinking, H., 2020, *Graylog k8s deployment and configuration*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-012.lsst.io/

[1649] **[ITTN-027]**, Reinking, H., 2020, *Monitoring over Icinga2*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-027, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-027.lsst.io/

[1650] **[ITTN-036]**, Reinking, H., 2021, *Virtualization Cluster Topology and Design*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-036, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-036.lsst.io/

[1651] **[ITTN-048]**, Reinking, H., 2021, *CentOS System Disk Encryption*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-048, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-048.lsst.io/

[1652] **[ITTN-052]**, Reinking, H., 2021, *Base Data Center Power off/Power on Procedure*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-052, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-052.lsst.io/

[1653] **[ITTN-054]**, Reinking, H., 2021, *TIG Infrastructure*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-054, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-054.lsst.io/

[1654] **[DMTN-007]**, Reiss, D., 2016, *Dipole characterization for image differencing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-007.lsst.io/

[1655] **[DMTN-061]**, Reiss, D.J., 2017, *State of image subtraction in the LSST stack*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-061, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-061.lsst.io/

[1656] **[DMTN-021]**, Reiss, D.J., Lupton, R.H., 2016, *Implementation of Image Difference Decorrelation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-021, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-021.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586490

[1657] **[SMTN-007]**, Reuter, M., 2016, *So, You Want to Write a Scheduler for SOCS*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-007.lsst.io/

[1658] **[SITCOMTN-001]**, Reuter, M., 2019, *Operations Manual for Dome Seeing Monitor*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-001.lsst.io/

[1659] **[TSTN-019]**, Reuter, M., 2020, *Deployment of Containerized Control System Components*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-019.lsst.io/

[1660] **[TSTN-025]**, Reuter, M., 2020, *Stress Testing New Releases*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-025, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-025.lsst.io/

[1661] **[PSTN-040]**, Reuter, M.A., 2019, *Tracking of LSST System Performance with Continuous Integration Methods*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-040, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-040.lsst.io/

[1662] Reuter, M.A., Cook, K.H., Delgado, F., Petry, C.E., Ridgway, S.T., 2016, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 991125, doi:10.1117/12.2232680, ADS Link

[1663] **[Report-561]**, Review Committee, 2018, *Telescope & Site (T&S) Software Review Report*, Construction Report Report-561, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Report-561

[1664] **[TSTN-002]**, Ribeiro, T., 2019, *Software Deployment Strategy*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-002, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-002.lsst.io/

[1665] **[TSTN-012]**, Ribeiro, T., 2020, *Auxiliary Telescope M1 Pressure Look Up Table.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-012.lsst.io/

[1666] **[TSTN-013]**, Ribeiro, T., 2020, *Auxiliary Telescope Hexapod Look Up Table.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-013.lsst.io/

[1667] **[TSTN-016]**, Ribeiro, T., 2020, *Auxiliary Telescope: Determining sensitivity matrix for hexapod correction using CWFS data*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-016.lsst.io/

[1668] **[TSTN-014]**, Ribeiro, T., 2021, *Auxiliary Telescope Building and fitting pointing model.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-014.lsst.io/

[1669] **[TSTN-017]**, Ribeiro, T., 2021, *Handling CSC configuration and ancillary data.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-017.lsst.io/

[1670] **[TSTN-029]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, *The Engineering Facility Database Large File Object Infrastructure*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-029, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-029.lsst.io/

[1671] **[TSTN-030]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, *Kafka schemas and schema evolution*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-030, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-030.lsst.io/

[1672] **[TSTN-031]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, *Integration Milestone Pf*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-031.lsst.io/

[1673] **[TSTN-035]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, *Handling Targets of Opportunity*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-035, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-035.lsst.io/

[1674] **[TSTN-037]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, *Telescope and Site Software Verification strategy*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-037, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-037.lsst.io/

[1675] **[TSTN-038]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, *Postmortem for network failure for AT run in 20221206*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-038, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-038.lsst.io/

[1676] **[TSTN-043]**, Ribeiro, T., 2023, *TMA + M1M3 dynamic testing*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-043, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-043.lsst.io/

[1677] **[TSTN-044]**, Ribeiro, T., 2024, *Night Planning Tool*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-044, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-044.lsst.io/

[1678] **[TSTN-045]**, Ribeiro, T., 2024, *Replacing DDS with Apache Kafka as middleware technology for the Rubin Observatory Control System*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-045, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-045.lsst.io/

[1679] **[TSTN-048]**, Ribeiro, T., 2024, *Extending the ScriptQueue to allow parallel execution of SAL Scripts.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-048, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-048.lsst.io/

[1680] **[TSTN-052]**, Ribeiro, T., 2025, *Control System meltdown with kafka*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-052, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-052.lsst.io/

[1681] **[TSTN-051]**, Ribeiro, T., Dennihy, E., 2025, *Managing The Observing Environment.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-051, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-051.lsst.io/

[1682] **[TSTN-034]**, Ribeiro, T., Fausti, A., 2022, *Catcher design*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-034, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-034.lsst.io/

[1683] **[TSTN-001]**, Ribeiro, T., Ingraham, P., 2022, *Proposal to conduct in-house CSC development.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-001, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-001.lsst.io/

[1684] **[TSTN-020]**, Ribeiro, T., Ingraham, P., 2022, *Configuration User Manual*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-020, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-020.lsst.io/

[1685] **[LSE-150]**, Ribeiro, T., O'Mullane, W., Axelrod, T., Mills, D., 2020, *Control Software Architecture*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-150, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-150.lsst.io/

[1686] **[TSTN-023]**, Ribeiro, T., Reuter, M., Mills, D., Owen, R., 2020, *DDS slow-down on large scale system.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-023, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-023.lsst.io/

[1687] **[TSTN-028]**, Ribeiro, T., Clements, A., Mills, D., Reuter, M., Owen, R., 2022, *The past, present and future of the Vera Rubin Observatory Control System Middleware*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-028, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-028.lsst.io/

[1688] Ribeiro, T., Owen, R.E., Mills, D.J., et al., 2024, In: Ibsen, J., Chiozzi, G. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy VIII, vol. 13101 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1310118, doi:10.1117/12.3020002, ADS Link

[1689] **[TSTN-046]**, Ribeiro, T., Reuter, M., Aranda, S., 2024, *LOVE deployment configuration on k8s.*, Telescope and Site Technical Note TSTN-046, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://tstn-046.lsst.io/

[1690] **[Document-30572]**, Richards, G., Yu, W., Brandt, W.N., et al., 2018, *Testing of LSST AGN Selection Using Rolling Cadences*, Informal Construction Document Document-30572, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-30572

[1691] Richards, G.T., Nichol, R.C., Gray, A.G., et al., 2004, ApJS, 155, 257 (arXiv:astro-ph/0408505), doi:10.1086/425356, ADS Link

[1692] Richards, J.W., Starr, D.L., Butler, N.R., et al., 2011, ApJ, 733, 10 (arXiv:1101.1959), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/733/1/10, ADS Link

[1693] Rickman, H., 2001, Transactions of the International Astronomical Union, Series B, 24, doi:10.1017/S0251107X00008890, ADS Link

[1694] Risquez, D., van Leeuwen, F., Brown, A.G.A., 2012, Experimental Astronomy, 34, 669, doi:10.1007/s10686-012-9310-5, ADS Link

[1695] **[PSTN-012]**, Ritz, S., 2019, *LSST Camera Cryostat*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-012.lsst.io/

[1696] **[PSTN-014]**, Ritz, S., 2019, *LSST Camera Body and Mechanisms*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-014.lsst.io/

[1697] Rixon G., G.M., 2008, *Single-Sign-On Profile: Authentication Mechanisms*, Tech. rep., IVOA,
REC-SSO-1.01

[1698] **[SCTR-13]**, Roberts, A., 2020, *LVV-P58 Ccw + Camera Rotator Interface Verification On Camera Cart Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-13, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-13.lsst.io/

[1699] **[SCTR-12]**, Roberts, A., 2021, *LVV-P64: CCW Functional Re-verification Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-12, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-12.lsst.io/

[1700] **[SCTR-41]**, Roberts, A., 2022, *LVV-P81: Level 3 System Spread Configuration Integration Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-41, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-41.lsst.io/

[1701] **[SITCOMTN-011]**, Roberts, A., Heyer, A., 2021, *CCW/Rotator Synchronous Motion Limit Switch Characterization*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-011.lsst.io/

[1702] **[SITCOMTN-016]**, Roberts, A., Drass, H., Stalder, B., 2021, *CCW/Rotator Synchronous Motion Limit Switch Characterization with ComCam*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-016.lsst.io/

[1703] **[SITCOMTN-053]**, Roberts, A., Drass, H., Stalder, B., 2022, *CCW/Rotator Synchronous Motion Limit Switch Characterization with ComCam*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-053, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-053.lsst.io/

[1704] **[RDO-71]**, Roberts, A., Blum, R., Claver, C., et al., 2024, *Rubin Observatory Risk and Opportunity Management Plan*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-71, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rdo-71.lsst.io/

[1705] Robin, A.C., Reylé, C., Derrière, S., Picaud, S., 2003, A&A, 409, 523, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20031117, ADS Link

[1706] Robin, A.C., Luri, X., Reylé, C., et al., 2012, A&A, 543, A100 (arXiv:1202.0132), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201118646, ADS Link

[1707] Robin, A.C., Luri, X., Reylé, C., et al., 2012, A&A, 543, A100 (arXiv:1202.0132), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201118646, ADS Link

[1708] Roby, W., Wu, X., Ly, L., Goldina, T., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 417, ADS Link

[1709] Roby, W., Wu, X., Goldina, T., et al., 2016, In: Chiozzi, G., Guzman, J.C. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99130Y, doi:10.1117/12.2233042, ADS Link

[1710] Roby, W.W., 2016, Firefly: embracing future web technologies, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.,
Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK, doi:10.5281/zenodo.

[1711] **[SITCOMTN-099]**, Rodeghiero, G., 2024, *M2 Cell Rigid Body Motion fault debugging*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-099, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-099.lsst.io/

[1712] **[SITCOMTN-103]**, Rodeghiero, G., 2024, *M2 no-back driving data analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-103, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-103.lsst.io/

[1713] **[SITCOMTN-160]**, Rodeghiero, G., 2025, *Stray Light Investigation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-160, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-160.lsst.io/

[1714] **[SITCOMTN-151]**, Rodeghiero, G., Giro, E., Rosignoli, L., et al., 2025, *Estimation of the Rubin effective area*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-151, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-151.lsst.io/

[1715] Roodman, A., Rasmussen, A., Bradshaw, A., et al., 2024, In: Bryant, J.J., Motohara, K., Vernet, J.R.D. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy X, vol. 13096 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 130961S, doi:10.1117/12.3019698, ADS Link

[1716] Rose, J., Akella, R., Binegar, S., et al., 1995, In: Shaw, R.A., Payne, H.E., Hayes, J.J.E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems IV, vol. 77 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 429, ADS Link

[1717] Röser, S., Schilbach, E., Schwan, H., et al., 2008, A&A, 488, 401 (arXiv:0806.1009), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:200809775, ADS Link

[1718] **[SITCOMTN-093]**, Rosignoli, L., 2023, *LVV-1791 M2 RBP REPEATABILITY TEST*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-093, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-093.lsst.io/

[1719] **[NIST.SP.800-171r3]**, Ross, R., Pillitteri, V., 2024, Special publication 800-171, protecting controlled unclassified information in nonfederal systems and organizations, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-171r3, doi:NIST.SP.800-171r3

[1720] **[NIST.SP.800-171r2]**, ROSS, R., VISCUSO, P., GUISSANIE, G., DEMPSEY, K., RIDDLE, M., 2020, Special publication 800-171, protecting controlled unclassified information in nonfederal systems and organizations, URL https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-171r2.pdf

[1721] Royce, W., 1970, In: Proceedings of IEEE WESCON, 1–9, URL http://www.cs.umd.edu/class/spring2003/cmsc838p/Process/waterfall.pdf

[1722] Rubin, V.C., Ford, W.K., Jr., 1970, ApJ, 159, 379, doi:10.1086/150317, ADS Link

[1723] Rubin, V.C., Ford, W.K., Jr., Thonnard, N., 1980, ApJ, 238, 471, doi:10.1086/158003, ADS Link

[1724] **[PSTN-019]**, Rubin Observatory Science Pipelines Developers, 2025, *The LSST Science Pipelines Software: Optical Survey Pipeline Reduction and Analysis Environment*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-019.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2570545

[1725] **[Document-37228]**, Rubin's Survey Cadence Optimization Committee, Survey Scheduling Team, 2021, *LSST Cadence Notes Solicitation*, Informal Construction Document Document-37228, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-37228

[1726] **[PSTN-053]**, Rubin's Survey Cadence Optimization Committee, Bauer, F.E., Brough, S., et al., 2022, *Survey Cadence Optimization Committee's Phase 1 Recommendation*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-053, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-053.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584276

[1727] **[PSTN-055]**, Rubin's Survey Cadence Optimization Committee, Bauer, F.E., Bianco, F.B., et al., 2023, *Survey Cadence Optimization Committee's Phase 2 Recommendations*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-055, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-055.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2585249

[1728] **[PSTN-056]**, Rubin's Survey Cadence Optimization Committee, Bianco, F.B., Jones, R.L., et al., 2025, *Survey Cadence Optimization Committee's Phase 3 Recommendations*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-056, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-056.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2585402

[1729] Rucio, Rucio Distributed Data Management Documentation, URL http://rucio.cern.ch/

[1730] **[RTN-051]**, Rumore, M., 2023, *Rubin Observatory Risk Management Tool User Guide*, Technical Note RTN-051, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-051.lsst.io/

[1731] **[RTN-076]**, Rumore, M., Guy, L., 2024, *Migration Plan for Construction Project Documentation to Operations*, Technical Note RTN-076, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-076.lsst.io/

[1732] **[SITCOMTN-012]**, Rumore, M., Claver, C., Cabrera, D., et al., 2024, *Rubin Observatory Construction Documentation Inventory*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-012.lsst.io/

[1733] **[SITCOMTN-014]**, Rumore, M., Claver, C., Cabrera, D., et al., 2024, *Project-wide Documentation Proposal for Rubin Observatory Operations*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-014.lsst.io/

[1734] **[PSTN-026]**, Rykoff, E.S., 2019, *LSST Calibration Strategy and Pipelines*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-026, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-026.lsst.io/

[1735] Rykoff, E.S., Tucker, D.L., Burke, D.L., et al., 2023, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2305.01695 (arXiv:2305.01695), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2305.01695, ADS Link

[1736] Saha, A., Wang, Z., Matheson, T., et al., 2016, In: Peck, A.B., Seaman, R.L., Benn, C.R. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VI, vol. 9910 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99100F (arXiv:1611.05914), doi:10.1117/12.2232095, ADS Link

[1737] **[RTN-084]**, Saha, A., O'Mullane, W., Graham, M., 2025, *Resource Allocation Committee*, Technical Note RTN-084, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-084.lsst.io/

[1738] Sahlmann, J., 2012, *Observing exoplanet populations with high-precision astrometry*, Ph.D. thesis, University of Geneva, Astronomical Observatory

[1739] Salgado, J., González-Nu~nez, J., Gutiérrez-Sánchez, R., et al., 2019, In: Teuben, P.J., Pound, M.W., Thomas, B.A., Warner, E.M. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVII, vol. 523 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 445, ADS Link

[1740] Salgado, J., Ibarra, A., Ehle, M., et al., 2021, Observation Locator Table Access Protocol Version 1.0, IVOA Recommendation 24 July 2021, doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2021ivoa.spec.0724S, ADS Link

[1741] **[DMTN-018]**, Salnikov, A., 2016, *Re-visiting L1 Database Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-018.lsst.io/

[1742] **[DMTN-113]**, Salnikov, A., 2019, *Performance of RDBMS-based PPDB implementation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-113, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-113.lsst.io/

[1743] **[DMTN-156]**, Salnikov, A., 2020, *Performance of Cassandra-based APDB implementation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-156, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-156.lsst.io/

[1744] **[DMTN-162]**, Salnikov, A., 2020, *Planning next round of APDB tests*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-162, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-162.lsst.io/

[1745] **[DMTN-184]**, Salnikov, A., 2021, *Testing Cassandra APDB implementation on GCP*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-184, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-184.lsst.io/

[1746] **[DMTN-191]**, Salnikov, A., 2021, *Schema Migration for Butler Registry Database*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-191, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-191.lsst.io/

[1747] **[DMTN-236]**, Salnikov, A., 2022, *ObsCore as a View of Butler Registry Tables*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-236, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-236.lsst.io/

[1748] **[DMTN-268]**, Salnikov, A., 2023, *Data replication between APDB and PPDB*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-268, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-268.lsst.io/

[1749] **[DMTN-269]**, Salnikov, A., 2023, *Database schema versioning for APDB*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-269, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-269.lsst.io/

[1750] **[DMTN-322]**, Salnikov, A., 2025, *Design of APDB replication*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-322, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-322.lsst.io/

[1751] **[DMTN-293]**, Salnikov, A., McCormick, J., 2025, *Current status of APDB and PPDB implementation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-293, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-293.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586676

[1752] **[DMTN-256]**, Sánchez, B., 2023, *Status of Difference Image Analysis*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-256, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-256.lsst.io/

[1753] **[DMTN-319]**, Sánchez, B.O., 2025, *DM-49817: Plans for fake injection for AP commissioning*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-319, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-319.lsst.io/

[1754] Sánchez, C., Carrasco Kind, M., Lin, H., et al., 2014, MNRAS, 445, 1482 (arXiv:1406.4407), doi:10.1093/mnras/stu1836, ADS Link

[1755] **[SITCOMTN-177]**, Sanmartim, D., 2026, *Test*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-177, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-177.lsst.io/

[1756] Sarro, L.M., Eyer, L., O'Mullane, W., De Ridder, J., 2012, *Astrostatistics and Data Mining*, vol. 2, doi:10.1007/978-1-4614-3323-1, ADS Link

[1757] **[DMTN-197]**, Saunders, C., 2021, *Streak Masking in DM Image Processing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-197, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-197.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586496

[1758] **[SITCOMTN-066]**, Saunders, C., 2023, *SITCOM-716: Encoder Disagreement Study*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-066, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-066.lsst.io/

[1759] **[SITCOMTN-073]**, Saunders, C., 2023, *Relative Pointing Verification*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-073, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-073.lsst.io/

[1760] **[DMTN-266]**, Saunders, C., 2024, *Astrometric Calibration in the LSST Pipeline*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-266, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-266.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2583846

[1761] **[DMTN-324]**, Saunders, C., 2025, *Early astrometric residuals characterization of LSSTCam: Atmospheric turbulences and static sensor effect.*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-324, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-324.lsst.io/

[1762] Schechter, P.L., Levinson, R.S., 2012, In: Stepp, L.M., Gilmozzi, R., Hall, H.J. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes IV, vol. 8444 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 844455 (arXiv:1207.2647), doi:10.1117/12.925075, ADS Link

[1763] Schechter, P.L., Sobel Levinson, R., 2011, PASP, 123, 812 (arXiv:1009.0708), doi:10.1086/661111, ADS Link

[1764] **[DMTN-013]**, Schellart, P., 2016, *Wrapping C++ with Cython*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-013.lsst.io/

[1765] **[DMTN-014]**, Schellart, P., 2016, *Wrapping C++ with pybind11*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-014, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-014.lsst.io/

[1766] **[DMTN-024]**, Schellart, P., 2016, *Pybind11 coding guidelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-024, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-024.lsst.io/

[1767] **[DMTN-043]**, Schellart, P., 2017, *Redesign of afw::math::Statistics*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-043, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-043.lsst.io/

[1768] **[DMTN-056]**, Schellart, P., Bosch, J., 2021, *Butler Redesign Strawman*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-056, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-056.lsst.io/

[1769] **[PSTN-013]**, Schindler, R.H., 2019, *LSST Camera Refrigeration*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-013.lsst.io/

[1770] Schmitz, M., Baker, K., Chan, B., et al., 2011, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #217, vol. 217 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 344.08, ADS Link

[1771] Schneider, J., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 263–266

[1772] **[LTS-160]**, Schumacher, G., 2022, *TCS to Hexapods and Rotator Interface Control Document*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-160, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-160

[1773] **[LTS-161]**, Schumacher, G., 2022, *TCS to M1M3 Assembly Interface Control Document*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-161, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-161

[1774] **[LTS-162]**, Schumacher, G., 2022, *TCS to M2 Assembly Interface Control Document* , Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-162, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-162

[1775] **[LSE-62]**, Schumacher, G., Delgado, F., 2019, *LSST Observatory Control System Requirements*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-62, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-62

[1776] Schuman, E., 2004, At Wal-Mart, Worlds Largest Retail Data Warehouse Gets Even Larger, URL http://www.eweek.com/enterprise-apps/at-wal-mart-worlds-largest-retail-data-warehouse-gets-even-larger

[1777] Schutt, T., Jarvis, M., Roodman, A., et al., 2025, The Open Journal of Astrophysics, 8, 26 (arXiv:2501.05781), doi:10.33232/001c.132299, ADS Link

[1778] **[Document-26952]**, Science Working Group of the LSST, Strauss, M.A., 2004, *Towards a Design Reference Mission for the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope*, Informal Construction Document Document-26952, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-26952

[1779] National Academies of Sciences, E., Medicine, 2021, *Pathways to Discovery in Astronomy and Astrophysics for the 2020s*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/26141/pathways-to-discovery-in-astronomy-and-astrophysics-for-the-2020s, doi:10.17226/26141

[1780] Scott, D., Pierfederici, F., Swaters, R.A., Thomas, B., Valdes, F.G., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 265, ADS Link

[1781] Seabroke, G.M., Holland, A.D., Burt, D., Robbins, M.S., 2010, Proc. SPIE, 7742, 774

[1782] Seabroke, G.M., Prod'homme, T., Murray, N.J., et al., 2013, MNRAS, 430, 3155 (arXiv:1302.1873), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt121, ADS Link

[1783] Seaman, R., Williams, R., Allan, A., et al., 2011, Sky Event Reporting Metadata Version 2.0, IVOA Recommendation 11 July 2011 (arXiv:1110.0523), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2011ivoa.spec.0711S, ADS Link

[1784] **[LTS-88]**, Sebag, J., 2022, *M1M3 Mirror Support Design Requirements Document*, Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-88, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-88

[1785] **[LSE-60]**, Sebag, J., Krabbendam, V., 2018, *LSST Telescope and Site (TS) Requirements*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-60, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-60

[1786] **[DMTN-216]**, Sedaghat, N., 2023, *Deep Learning Approach to Real-Bogus Classification for LSST Alert Production*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-216, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-216.lsst.io/

[1787] **[DMTN-217]**, Sedaghat, N., 2023, *temp*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-217, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-217.lsst.io/

[1788] **[DMTN-274]**, Sedaghat, N., 2023, *Report on the performance of image differencing from the perspective of the learning-based classifier task*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-274, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-274.lsst.io/

[1789] **[DMTN-272]**, Sedaghat, N., 2024, *Real-bogus classifier – status report*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-272, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-272.lsst.io/

[1790] **[DMTN-335]**, Sedgwick, T.M., Watkins, A.E., Kaviraj, S., 2026, *Quantifying the Performance of the LSST Detection and Deblending Pipeline: Implications for LSB Science and Beyond*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-335, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-335.lsst.io/

[1791] **[LSE-160]**, Selvy, B., 2013, *Verification and Validation Process*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-160, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-160

[1792] **[Document-26273]**, Selvy, B., 2017, *Risk & Opportunity Management Report May 2017*, Informal Construction Document Document-26273, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-26273

[1793] Selvy, B.M., Claver, C., Angeli, G., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91500N, doi:10.1117/12.2056773, ADS Link

[1794] Selvy, B.M., Claver, C., Willman, B., et al., 2016, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99110D, doi:10.1117/12.2233904, ADS Link

[1795] Selvy, B.M., Roberts, A., Reuter, M., et al., 2018, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VIII, vol. 10705 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 107050U, doi:10.1117/12.2310125, ADS Link

[1796] **[ITTN-079]**, Seriche, G., 2024, *Hardening Kubernetes Workload*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-079, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-079.lsst.io/

[1797] **[ITTN-080]**, Seriche, G., 2024, *Software development on Rubin LSST*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-080, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-080.lsst.io/

[1798] **[LTS-807]**, Serio, A., 2018, *LSST Operations Viszualization Enviroment (LOVE) Requirements* , Telescope & Site Controlled Document LTS-807, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LTS-807

[1799] Sérsic, J.L., 1963, Boletin de la Asociacion Argentina de Astronomia La Plata Argentina, 6, 41, ADS Link

[1800] Sersic, J.L., 1968, *Atlas de Galaxias Australes*, Cordoba, Argentina: Observatorio Astronomico, ADS Link

[1801] Sesar, B., Ivezić, Ž., Grammer, S.H., et al., 2010, ApJ, 708, 717 (arXiv:0910.4611), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/708/1/717, ADS Link

[1802] Shanks, T., Metcalfe, N., Chehade, B., et al., 2015, MNRAS, 451, 4238 (arXiv:1502.05432), doi:10.1093/mnras/stv1130, ADS Link

[1803] **[Document-10762]**, Shaw, R., Strauss, M., 2011, *LSST Data Challenge Handbook Version 1.1*, Informal Construction Document Document-10762, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-10762

[1804] **[Document-15286]**, Shaw, R.A., 2012, *LSST Data Challenge Handbook: Summer 2012 Data Release*, Informal Construction Document Document-15286, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-15286

[1805] **[Document-15299]**, Shaw, R.A., 2013, *LSST Data Challenge Handbook: Winter 2013 Early Data Release*, Informal Construction Document Document-15299, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-15299

[1806] Shaw, R.A., Levine, D., Axelrod, T., Laher, R.R., Mannings, V.G., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77400H, doi:10.1117/12.857293, ADS Link

[1807] Shaw, R.A., Axelrod, T., Becker, A.C., et al., 2012, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #219, vol. 219 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 156.03, ADS Link

[1808] **[LDM-226]**, Shaw, R.A., Jurić, M., Becker, A., et al., 2013, *LSST Data Challenge Report: Summer 2012/early-Winter 2013*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-226, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-226

[1809] **[RTN-017]**, (she/her), R.G., 2023, *Data rights and access management plan*, Technical Note RTN-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-017.lsst.io/

[1810] Sheldon, E.S., Huff, E.M., 2017, ApJ, 841, 24 (arXiv:1702.02601), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/aa704b, ADS Link

[1811] Sheldon, E.S., Becker, M.R., MacCrann, N., Jarvis, M., 2020, ApJ, 902, 138 (arXiv:1911.02505), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/abb595, ADS Link

[1812] Sheldon, E.S., Becker, M.R., Jarvis, M., Armstrong, R., LSST Dark Energy Science Collaboration, 2023, The Open Journal of Astrophysics, 6, 17 (arXiv:2303.03947), doi:10.21105/astro.2303.03947, ADS Link

[1813] Sheppard, S.S., Tholen, D.J., Pokorný, P., et al., 2022, AJ, 164, 168 (arXiv:2209.06245), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/ac8cff, ADS Link

[1814] **[SITCOMTN-045]**, Shugart, A., 2022, *AuxTel Spectrograph Startup Procedure*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-045, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-045.lsst.io/

[1815] Shupe, D.L., Moshir, M., Li, J., et al., 2005, In: Shopbell, P., Britton, M., Ebert, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XIV, vol. 347 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 491, ADS Link

[1816] Shuster, M.D., 1993, Journal of the Astronautical Sciences, 41, 439, ADS Link

[1817] **[SQR-000]**, Sick, J., 2015, *The LSST DM Technical Note Publishing Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-000, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-000.lsst.io/

[1818] Sick, J., 2016, LSST DM Community Resources, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.44643,
NSF Pavilion Talk given at AAS 227., doi:10.5281/zenodo.44643

[1819] **[LDM-493]**, Sick, J., 2016, *Data Management Documentation Architecture*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-493, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-493.lsst.io/

[1820] **[SQR-006]**, Sick, J., 2016, *The LSST the Docs Platform for Continuous Documentation Delivery*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-006.lsst.io/

[1821] **[SQR-013]**, Sick, J., 2016, *LSST DocHub Design*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-013.lsst.io/

[1822] **[SQR-020]**, Sick, J., 2018, *Expressing LSST Project Metadata with JSON-LD*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-020, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-020.lsst.io/

[1823] **[SQR-023]**, Sick, J., 2018, *Design of the notebook-based report system*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-023, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-023.lsst.io/

[1824] **[SQR-032]**, Sick, J., 2019, *Rendering and testing examples and tutorials in LSST documentation*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-032, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-032.lsst.io/

[1825] **[SQR-043]**, Sick, J., 2020, *community.lsst.org forum operations guide*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-043, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-043.lsst.io/

[1826] **[SQR-060]**, Sick, J., 2021, *Design of the Semaphore user broadcast message system for the Rubin Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-060, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-060.lsst.io/

[1827] **[SQR-062]**, Sick, J., 2021, *The Times Square service for publishing parameterized Jupyter Notebooks in the Rubin Science platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-062, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-062.lsst.io/

[1828] **[SQR-065]**, Sick, J., 2022, *Design of Noteburst, a programatic JupyterLab notebook execution service for the Rubin Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-065, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-065.lsst.io/

[1829] **[SQR-075]**, Sick, J., 2023, *A vertical monorepo architecture for FastAPI client-server codebases*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-075, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-075.lsst.io/

[1830] **[SQR-076]**, Sick, J., 2023, *Shared Pydantic schemas as the basis for Kafka/Avro messages in SQuaRE Roundtable*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-076, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-076.lsst.io/

[1831] **[SQR-082]**, Sick, J., 2023, *UX for Docs: Documentation Engineering at Rubin*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-082, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-082.lsst.io/

[1832] **[TESTTR-997]**, Sick, J., 2023, *LVV-TEST Test Test Plan and Report*, TESTTR-997, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://testtr-997.lsst.io/

[1833] **[TESTTR-998]**, Sick, J., 2023, *LVV-TEST Test document Test Plan and Report*, TESTTR-998, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://testtr-998.lsst.io/

[1834] **[SQR-083]**, Sick, J., 2024, *Patterns for accessing external resources from Times Square notebooks*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-083, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-083.lsst.io/

[1835] **[SQR-090]**, Sick, J., 2024, *System for collecting user feedback in Rubin documentation*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-090, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-090.lsst.io/

[1836] **[SQR-086]**, Sick, J., 2025, *Deep linking to data documentation with IVOA DataLink*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-086, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-086.lsst.io/

[1837] **[SQR-101]**, Sick, J., 2025, *Technical documentation search architecture (2025 review)*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-101, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-101.lsst.io/

[1838] **[SQR-102]**, Sick, J., 2025, *Building from Squareone: SQuaRE's front-end monorepo*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-102, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-102.lsst.io/

[1839] **[SQR-112]**, Sick, J., 2026, *Docverse documentation hosting platform design*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-112, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-112.lsst.io/

[1840] **[SQR-011]**, Sick, J., Economou, F., 2016, *LSST Data Management Communication & Publication Platforms*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-011.lsst.io/

[1841] **[SQR-019]**, Sick, J., Fausti, A., 2018, *LSST Verification Framework API Demonstration*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-019.lsst.io/

[1842] Sick, J., Courteau, S., Cuillandre, J.C., et al., 2014, AJ, 147, 109 (arXiv:1303.6290), doi:10.1088/0004-6256/147/5/109, ADS Link

[1843] **[DMTN-030]**, Sick, J., Gill, M.S.S., Krughoff, S., Swinbank, J., 2018, *Science Pipelines Documentation Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-030, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-030.lsst.io/

[1844] **[ITTN-013]**, Silva, C., 2020, *VLAN Assignments*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-013, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-013.lsst.io/

[1845] **[ITTN-020]**, Silva, C., 2020, *Summit Service Levels*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-020, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-020.lsst.io/

[1846] **[ITTN-021]**, Silva, C., 2020, *Base Service Levels*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-021, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-021.lsst.io/

[1847] **[ITTN-031]**, Silva, C., 2020, *LHN Testing Plan*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-031.lsst.io/

[1848] **[ITTN-032]**, Silva, C., 2020, *Level 3 Integration Lab*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-032, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-032.lsst.io/

[1849] **[ITTN-033]**, Silva, C., 2020, *Notifications Workflow*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-033, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-033.lsst.io/

[1850] **[ITTN-037]**, Silva, C., 2021, *IT Linux Repo*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-037, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-037.lsst.io/

[1851] **[ITTN-038]**, Silva, C., 2021, *Cisco ACI Migration*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-038, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-038.lsst.io/

[1852] **[ITTN-039]**, Silva, C., 2021, *Summit Computer Room Revamp*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-039, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-039.lsst.io/

[1853] **[ITTN-042]**, Silva, C., 2021, *IT Priorities Planning*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-042, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-042.lsst.io/

[1854] **[ITTN-030]**, Silva, C., 2022, *Tucson test stand Upgrade*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-030, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-030.lsst.io/

[1855] **[ITTN-044]**, Silva, C., 2022, *LHN Specifications and Design Documents Catalog*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-044, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-044.lsst.io/

[1856] **[ITTN-057]**, Silva, C., 2022, *Disaster Recovery - Computing*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-057, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-057.lsst.io/

[1857] **[ITTN-058]**, Silva, C., 2022, *Disaster Recovery - Infrastructure Support Devices*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-058, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-058.lsst.io/

[1858] **[ITTN-065]**, Silva, C., 2022, *DevOps Out of Hours Support*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-065, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-065.lsst.io/

[1859] **[ITTN-067]**, Silva, C., 2022, *Rubin's Integration Guide*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-067, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-067.lsst.io/

[1860] **[ITTN-055]**, Silva, C., 2023, *Disaster Recovery*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-055, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-055.lsst.io/

[1861] **[ITTN-056]**, Silva, C., 2023, *Disaster Recovery - Network*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-056, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-056.lsst.io/

[1862] **[ITTN-069]**, Silva, C., 2023, *Patching Strategy*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-069, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-069.lsst.io/

[1863] **[ITTN-074]**, Silva, C., 2024, *Pixel Zone Technology Control Plan*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-074, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-074.lsst.io/

[1864] **[ITTN-077]**, Silva, C., 2024, *Physical Access Controls*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-077, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-077.lsst.io/

[1865] **[ITTN-081]**, Silva, C., 2024, *Summit Computer Room Cooling System*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-081, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-081.lsst.io/

[1866] **[ITTN-082]**, Silva, C., 2025, *Long Haul Network Maintenance*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-082, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-082.lsst.io/

[1867] **[ITTN-083]**, Silva, C., 2025, *DevOps Notifications*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-083, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-083.lsst.io/

[1868] **[RTN-091]**, Silva, C., 2025, *Rubin at the Summit - observatory cyber infrastructure and security*, Technical Note RTN-091, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-091.lsst.io/

[1869] **[ITTN-084]**, Silva, C., 2026, *Chilean DAC*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-084, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-084.lsst.io/

[1870] **[RTN-049]**, Silva, C., Alexov, A., 2022, *Rubin Out of Hours Support*, Technical Note RTN-049, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-049.lsst.io/

[1871] **[ITTN-029]**, Silva, C., Hoblitt, J., 2022, *NCSA test stand relocation*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-029, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-029.lsst.io/

[1872] **[ITTN-068]**, Silva, C., Hoblitt, J., 2023, *Access Control*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-068, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-068.lsst.io/

[1873] **[ITTN-070]**, Silva, C., Hoblitt, J., 2023, *Rubin Observability Project*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-070, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-070.lsst.io/

[1874] **[ITTN-059]**, Silva, C., Ingraham, P., 2022, *Maintenance Window*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-059, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-059.lsst.io/

[1875] **[ITTN-061]**, Silva, C., Lupton, R., 2022, *Summit Computing Cluster*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-061, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-061.lsst.io/

[1876] **[ITTN-043]**, Silva, C., Toro, E., Hoblitt, J., Constanzo, J., 2021, *Rubin Network Re-Engineering*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-043, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-043.lsst.io/

[1877] **[ITTN-040]**, Silva, C., Maulen, G., Tapia, D., 2022, *Camera Fibers*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-040, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-040.lsst.io/

[1878] Simmhan, Y., Barga, R., van Ingen, C., et al., 2009, In: 2009 42nd Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, 1–10, doi:10.1109/HICSS.2009.235

[1879] Simon, J.L., 1983, A&A, 120, 197, ADS Link

[1880] **[SCTR-11]**, Siruno, K., 2020, *LVV-P59 Camera Rotator Functional Re-Verification Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-11, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-11.lsst.io/

[1881] **[SCTR-91]**, Siruno, K., 2023, *LVV-P95: Hexapod Actuator Redesign Verification Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-91, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-91.lsst.io/

[1882] **[RTN-116]**, Siruno, K.B., 2026, *Dome System Verification*, Technical Note RTN-116, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-116.lsst.io/

[1883] Sivia, D., 1996, *Data Analysis. A Bayesian Tutorial*, OUP, 1 edn.

[1884] **[SITCOMTN-134]**, Sjoberg, K., 2024, *CBP Pointing and Ghosting Simulation Notebook*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-134, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-134.lsst.io/

[1885] Skrutskie, M.F., Cutri, R.M., Stiening, R., et al., 2006, AJ, 131, 1163, doi:10.1086/498708, ADS Link

[1886] SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2024, LSST Commissioning Camera, URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2561361, doi:10.71929/RUBIN/2561361

[1887] SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, The LSST Camera (LSSTCam), URL https://www.osti.gov//servlets/purl/2571927, doi:10.71929/rubin/2571927

[1888] **[DMTN-086]**, Slater, C., 2018, *Next-to-the-Database Processing Use Cases*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-086, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-086.lsst.io/

[1889] **[DMTN-237]**, Slater, C., 2022, *Rubin Plot Navigator*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-237, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-237.lsst.io/

[1890] **[DMTN-258]**, Slater, C., 2023, *Summer 2023 Crowded Fields Status*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-258, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-258.lsst.io/

[1891] **[RTN-052]**, Slater, C., Guy, L., 2024, *Charge to the Data Release Board*, Technical Note RTN-052, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-052.lsst.io/

[1892] **[DMTN-006]**, Slater, C., Jurić, M., Ivezić, Ž., Jones, L., 2016, *False Positive Rates in the LSST Image Differencing Pipeline*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-006.lsst.io/

[1893] **[LDM-153]**, Slater, C., Mueller, F., van Klaveren, B., Becla, J., 2019, *LSST Database Baseline Schema*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-153, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-153.lsst.io/

[1894] **[PSTN-045]**, Slater, C.T., 2019, *LSST Petascale Distributed Database*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-045, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-045.lsst.io/

[1895] **[DMTN-309]**, Slater, C.T., Jennings, T., 2025, *CM-Service Architecture*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-309, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-309.lsst.io/

[1896] **[LDM-523]**, Slater, C.T., Jones, R.L., Bellm, E., Jurić, M., 2017, *Impact of a Heterogeneous Focal Plane on LSST Image Differencing*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-523, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-523

[1897] Slater, C.T., Ivezić, Ž., Lupton, R.H., 2020, AJ, 159, 65 (arXiv:1912.08210), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/ab6166, ADS Link

[1898] Smith, G.E., 2010, Reviews of Modern Physics, 82, 2307, doi:10.1103/RevModPhys.82.2307, ADS Link

[1899] Smith, K.W., Williams, R.D., Young, D.R., et al., 2019, Research Notes of the American Astronomical Society, 3, 26, doi:10.3847/2515-5172/ab020f, ADS Link

[1900] Smith, R.C., Seaman, R., Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., 2010, In: Silva, D.R., Peck, A.B., Soifer, B.T. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems III, vol. 7737 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77370V, doi:10.1117/12.858322, ADS Link

[1901] **[Document-11622]**, Smith, W., Vera, V.P., 2011, *Supplementary and Clarifying Agreement between the Universidad de Chile and AURA covering the use of the LSST on Cerro Pachon*, Informal Construction Document Document-11622, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-11622

[1902] **[Document-10548]**, Smith, W.S., Kahn, S.M., Sweeney, D.W., Tyson, J.A., Wolff, S.C., 2011, *Fastlane Proposal for Construction of the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope*, Informal Construction Document Document-10548, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-10548

[1903] Smolčić, V., Ivezić, Ž., Knapp, G.R., et al., 2004, ApJ, 615, L141 (arXiv:astro-ph/0403218), doi:10.1086/426475, ADS Link

[1904] Snyder, A., Roodman, A., 2020, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2001.03223 (arXiv:2001.03223), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2001.03223, ADS Link

[1905] Soderhjelm, S., 2004, *Theoretical modelling of observational double-star distribution functions.*, Tech. rep., ESA,
DMS-SS-05

[1906] Söderhjelm, S., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 97, ADS Link

[1907] Soffel, M., Klioner, S.A., Petit, G., et al., 2003, AJ, 126, 2687 (arXiv:astro-ph/0303376), doi:10.1086/378162, ADS Link

[1908] Software, T., 2005, *TIOBE Programming Community Index*, Tech. rep., TIOBE, URL http://www.tiobe.com/tiobe-index

[1909] Sordo, R., Vallenari, A., Tantalo, R., et al., 2011, In: Journal of Physics Conference Series, vol. 328 of Journal of Physics Conference Series, 012006, doi:10.1088/1742-6596/328/1/012006, ADS Link

[1910] **[NIST.800-114]**, Souppaya, M., Scarfone, K., 2016, COMPUTER SECURITY, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-114r1, doi:10.6028/NIST.SP.800-114r1

[1911] **[NIST.800-46]**, Souppaya, M., Scarfone, K., 2016, COMPUTER SECURITY, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-46r2, doi:10.6028/NIST.SP.800-46r2

[1912] Sozzetti, A., 2005, PASP, 117, 1021 (arXiv:astro-ph/0507115), doi:10.1086/444487, ADS Link

[1913] Sozzetti, A., Casertano, S., Lattanzi, M.G., Spagna, A., 2001, A&A, 373, L21 (arXiv:astro-ph/0104391), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20010788, ADS Link

[1914] **[RTN-044]**, Speck, D., 2022, *USDF Butler Postgres Design*, Technical Note RTN-044, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-044.lsst.io/

[1915] **[DMTN-316]**, Speck, D., 2025, *USDF Rubin Operations Support Model*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-316, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-316.lsst.io/

[1916] Spite, M., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 645, ADS Link

[1917] Springel, V., White, S.D.M., Jenkins, A., et al., 2005, Nature, 435, 629 (arXiv:astro-ph/0504097), doi:10.1038/nature03597, ADS Link

[1918] Spyak, P., Wolfe, W., 1991, Optical Engineering, 31, 1746

[1919] **[PSTN-035]**, Stalder, B., 2020, *Integration, Test and Commissioning Results from LSST Commissioning Camera*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-035, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-035.lsst.io/

[1920] **[SITCOMTN-036]**, Stalder, B., 2022, *Image Quality Control - Concept of Operations*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-036, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-036.lsst.io/

[1921] Stalder, B., Reil, K., Claver, C., et al., 2020, In: Evans, C.J., Bryant, J.J., Motohara, K. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy VIII, vol. 11447 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 114470L, doi:10.1117/12.2561132, ADS Link

[1922] Stalder, B., Reil, K., Aguilar, C., et al., 2022, In: Evans, C.J., Bryant, J.J., Motohara, K. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy IX, vol. 12184 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 121840J, doi:10.1117/12.2630184, ADS Link

[1923] Stalder, B., Munoz, F., Aguilar, C., et al., 2024, In: Marshall, H.K., Spyromilio, J., Usuda, T. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes X, vol. 13094 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1309409, doi:10.1117/12.3019266, ADS Link

[1924] Stallman, R., 2001, *GNU Coding Standards*, Tech. rep., GNU

[1925] **[DMTN-099]**, Stephens, C., 2018, *Options for Generating Unique IDs in the LSST Gen3 Butler Registry*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-099, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-099.lsst.io/

[1926] Stetson, P.B., 1996, PASP, 108, 851, doi:10.1086/133808, ADS Link

[1927] **[NIST.800-60]**, Stine, K., Kissel, R., Barker, W.C., Fahlsing, J., Gulick, J., 2008, INFORMATION SECURITY, 31, URL https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/Legacy/SP/nistspecialpublication800-60v1r1.pdf

[1928] **[ITTN-053]**, Stockebrand, H., 2022, *Securing VPN service with Multi-Factor Authentication*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-053, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-053.lsst.io/

[1929] **[ITTN-060]**, Stockebrand, H., 2022, *Network Automation*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-060, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-060.lsst.io/

[1930] Stone, R.C., 1996, PASP, 108, 1051, doi:10.1086/133831, ADS Link

[1931] Stonebraker, M., Abadi, D.J., Batkin, A., et al., 2005, In: Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Very Large Data Bases, VLDB '05, 553–564, VLDB Endowment, URL http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1083592.1083658

[1932] Stonebraker, M., Becla, J., Dewitt, D., et al., 2009, In: Conference on Innovative Data Systems Research - CIDR, URL http://www-db.cs.wisc.edu/cidr/cidr2009/Paper_26.pdf

[1933] **[RDO-051]**, Strauss, M., the Rubin Science Advisory Council, 2023, *Users Committee Charge*, Data Management Operations Controlled Document RDO-051, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rdo-051.lsst.io/

[1934] **[RTN-112]**, Strauss, M.A., Blum, R.D., 2025, *Charge to the Science Advisory Committee*, Technical Note RTN-112, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-112.lsst.io/

[1935] Street, R.A., Bowman, M., Saunders, E.S., Boroson, T., 2018, In: Guzman, J.C., Ibsen, J. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy V, vol. 10707 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1070711 (arXiv:1806.09557), doi:10.1117/12.2312293, ADS Link

[1936] **[SITCOMTN-022]**, Stubbs, C., 2021, *Aux Tel Tracking Problem Report Nov 2021*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-022, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-022.lsst.io/

[1937] **[SITCOMTN-021]**, Stubbs, C., Urbach, E., 2021, *Image Quality Team Report: A First Look at Auxiliary Telescope Tracking*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-021, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-021.lsst.io/

[1938] **[PSTN-011]**, Stubbs, C.W., 2019, *LSST Camera Rafts*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-011, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-011.lsst.io/

[1939] **[SITCOMTN-038]**, Suberlak, C., 2022, *AuxTel data analysis: images to Zernikes*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-038, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-038.lsst.io/

[1940] **[SITCOMTN-044]**, Suberlak, C., 2022, *The Sensitivity of Active Optics System Algorithm to Offset Centroid*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-044, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-044.lsst.io/

[1941] **[SITCOMTN-046]**, Suberlak, C., 2022, *AOS Algorithm for Wavefront Estimation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-046, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-046.lsst.io/

[1942] **[SITCOMTN-072]**, Suberlak, C., 2023, *Sensitivity Matrix Calculation for AuxTel*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-072, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-072.lsst.io/

[1943] **[SITCOMTN-085]**, Suberlak, C., 2023, *Donut stacking vs pairing for wavefront sensing estimation*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-085, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-085.lsst.io/

[1944] **[SITCOMTN-108]**, Suberlak, C., 2024, *Generating AOS simulations with opSim*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-108, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-108.lsst.io/

[1945] **[SITCOMTN-139]**, Suberlak, C., 2024, *WET-006: pairing vs stacking with WET-001 data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-139, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-139.lsst.io/

[1946] **[SITCOMTN-144]**, Suberlak, C., 2024, *Compare CWFS approaches with simulated WET-001 LsstCam data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-144, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-144.lsst.io/

[1947] **[SITCOMTN-146]**, Suberlak, C., 2024, *WET-007 analysis of WET-001 simulation of LsstComCam*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-146, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-146.lsst.io/

[1948] **[SITCOMTN-156]**, Suberlak, C., 2025, *Number of donut pairs and wavefront retrieval with LsstComCam data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-156, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-156.lsst.io/

[1949] **[SITCOMTN-158]**, Suberlak, C., 2025, *WET-006: Pairing vs Stacking with ComCam data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-158, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-158.lsst.io/

[1950] **[DMTR-22]**, Suberlak, K., Ivezić, Ž., The PDAC Team, 2017, *Prototype Data Access Center: User Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-22, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-22

[1951] **[DMTN-077]**, Suberlak, K., Slater, C., Ivezić, Ž., 2018, *LSST Fall 2017 Crowded Fields Testing*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-077, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-077.lsst.io/

[1952] **[DMTN-012]**, Sullivan, I., 2016, *StarFast - A Fast Simulation Building Tool for Testing Algorithms*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-012, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-012.lsst.io/

[1953] **[DMTN-019]**, Sullivan, I., 2016, *Dipoles in difference imaging from DCR*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-019, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-019.lsst.io/

[1954] **[DMTN-037]**, Sullivan, I., 2018, *DCR-matched template generation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-037, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-037.lsst.io/

[1955] **[DMTN-121]**, Sullivan, I., 2019, *Impact of variable seeing on DCR coadd generation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-121, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-121.lsst.io/

[1956] **[DMTN-171]**, Sullivan, I.S., Bellm, E.C., 2025, *Fall 2020 status of crowded field processing with the LSST Alert Production Pipelines*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-171, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-171.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2998003

[1957] **[DMTN-017]**, Sullivan, I.S., Reiss, D.J., 2015, *Differential Chromatic Refraction: literature overview*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-017.lsst.io/

[1958] support, D., 2006, *Linux Deployment guide*, Tech. rep., Dell, http://support.dell.com/support/edocs/software/appora10/lin10g/en/dg/10g21en0.pdf

[1959] **[LPM-55]**, Sweeney, D., McKercher, R., 2013, *Project Quality Assurance Plan*, Project Controlled Document LPM-55, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-55

[1960] Sweeney, D., Claver, C., Jacoby, S., et al., 2010, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy IV, vol. 7738 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77380P, doi:10.1117/12.857301, ADS Link

[1961] Swinbank, J., 2014, Astronomy and Computing, 7, 12 (arXiv:1409.4805), doi:10.1016/j.ascom.2014.09.001, ADS Link

[1962] Swinbank, J., 2015, LSST: Introduction and Data Management Requirements, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpJune2015MCD/2015-06_-_LSST_at_IVOA_InterOp.pdf,
Presented at the IVOA Interoperability Meeting, Sesto, Italy

[1963] Swinbank, J., 2016, VOEvent Transport Protocol, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2016-TDIG/2016-05_-_VTP_at_InterOp.pdf,
Presentation at the Northern Spring IVOA Meeting, South Africa

[1964] **[DMTR-112]**, Swinbank, J., 2019, *LDM-503-07 (Camera Data Processing) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-112, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-112.lsst.io/

[1965] **[DMTR-192]**, Swinbank, J., 2020, *LDM-503-11b: Science Pipelines Fall 2019 Release Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-192, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-192.lsst.io/

[1966] **[DMTR-14]**, Swinbank, J., Bosch, J., Krughoff, S., 2016, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 12.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-14, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-14

[1967] **[DMTN-044]**, Swinbank, J.D., 2017, *LSST DM Software Release Considerations*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-044, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-044.lsst.io/

[1968] **[LDM-622]**, Swinbank, J.D., 2018, *Data Management QA Strategy Working Group Charge*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-622, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-622.lsst.io/

[1969] **[DMTR-111]**, Swinbank, J.D., 2019, *LDM-503-09a (Science Pipelines Fall 2018 Release) Test Plan and Report*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-111, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtr-111.lsst.io/

[1970] **[LDM-151]**, Swinbank, J.D., Axelrod, T.S., Becker, A.C., et al., 2020, *Data Management Science Pipelines Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-151, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ldm-151.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2587108

[1971] Szalay, A.S., Gray, J., Thakar, A.R., et al., 2002, arXiv e-prints, cs/0202013 (arXiv:cs/0202013), doi:10.48550/arXiv.cs/0202013, ADS Link

[1972] Szalay, A.S., Gray, J., VandenBerg, J., 2002, In: Tyson, J.A., Wolff, S. (eds.) Survey and Other Telescope Technologies and Discoveries, vol. 4836 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 333–338 (arXiv:cs/0208013), doi:10.1117/12.461427, ADS Link

[1973] Szalay, A.S., Gray, J., Fekete, G., et al., 2007, arXiv e-prints, cs/0701164 (arXiv:cs/0701164), doi:10.48550/arXiv.cs/0701164, ADS Link

[1974] Szalay, A.S., Bell, G., Vandenberg, J., et al., 2008, *GrayWulf: Scalable Clustered Architecture for Data Intensive Computing*, Tech. Rep. MSR-TR-2008-187, Microsoft, URL https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/research/publication/graywulf-scalable-clustered-architecture-for-data-intensive-computing/

[1975] **[Publication-145]**, Szkody, P., et al., 2011, *Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations High Cadence Observations of the Magellanic Clouds and Select Galactic Cluster Fields*, LSST Construction Publication Publication-145, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Publication-145

[1976] Tabur, V., 2007, PASA, 24, 189 (arXiv:0710.3618), doi:10.1071/AS07028, ADS Link

[1977] Taff, L.G., Bucciarelli, B., Lattanzi, M.G., 1990, ApJ, 361, 667, doi:10.1086/169230, ADS Link

[1978] **[DMTN-338]**, Tanikanti, A., 2026, *USDF Storage Architecture at S3DF*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-338, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-338.lsst.io/

[1979] **[ITTN-072]**, Tapia, D., 2023, *Kubernetes Cluster Deployment*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-072, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-072.lsst.io/

[1980] **[ITTN-045]**, Tapia, D., Silva, C., 2024, *Summit Onboarding Procedure*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-045, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-045.lsst.io/

[1981] Tapiador, D., O'Mullane, W., Brown, A.G.A., et al., 2014, Computer Physics Communications, 185, 1429, doi:10.1016/j.cpc.2014.02.010, ADS Link

[1982] **[DMTN-312]**, Taranu, D.S., 2025, *The MultiProFit astronomical source modelling code*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-312, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-312.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584108

[1983] Taylor, M., 2011, TOPCAT: Tool for OPerations on Catalogues And Tables, Astrophysics Source Code Library, record ascl:1101.010, (ascl:1101.010), ADS Link

[1984] Taylor, M., Boch, T., Fitzpatrick, M., et al., 2012, Simple Application Messaging Protocol Version 1.3, IVOA Recommendation 11 April 2012 (arXiv:1110.0528), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2012ivoa.spec.1104T, ADS Link

[1985] team, A.G.F., 2003, *GAIA CCD and Focal Plan Technology Demonstrators: ASTRO FPA General Design Description*, Tech. rep., EADS/Astrium,
GAIAFPA.NT.00120.T.ASTR

[1986] project team, A.S., 2002, *Gaia System Level Technical Reassessment Study*, Tech. rep., EADS Astrium,
EF5/FR/PC/038.02

[1987] team, E.A.G., 2005, *GAIA Definition Study*, Tech. rep., EADS/Astrium,
Final Presentation, Noordwijk, June 8, 2005

[1988] Team, G.P., 2006, *Gaia Mission Implementation Requirement Document*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA-EST-RQ-00457

[1989] Texier, D., 2005, *Note on Science Operations Ground Segment Documentation*, Tech. rep., ESA,
SOGS-TN-ESAC-DT-001

[1990] Thain, D., Tannenbaum, T., Livny, M., 2005, Concurrency - Practice and Experience, 17, 323, URL https://research.cs.wisc.edu/htcondor/doc/condor-practice.pdf

[1991] Thakar, A.R., 2008, Computing in Science and Engineering, 10, 9, doi:10.1109/MCSE.2008.17, ADS Link

[1992] Thakar, A.R., Szalay, A.S., O'Mullane, W., et al., 2004, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 205 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 113.01, ADS Link

[1993] Thakar, A.R., Szalay, A., Fekete, G., Gray, J., 2008, Computing in Science and Engineering, 10, 30, doi:10.1109/MCSE.2008.15, ADS Link

[1994] **[LCA-20583]**, Thayer, G., 2024, *Guider Requirements Verification Report*, Camera Controlled Document LCA-20583, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LCA-20583

[1995] **[RTN-004]**, The Community Engagement Team, The Operations Executive Team, 2022, *Guidelines for Community Participation in Data Preview 0*, Technical Note RTN-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-004.lsst.io/

[1996] The Gaia Team, Science Performance of the Gaia Mission, URL https://www.cosmos.esa.int/web/gaia/science-performance

[1997] **[ITTN-007]**, Thebo, A., 2020, *Infrastructure Monitoring*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-007.lsst.io/

[1998] **[ITTN-008]**, Thebo, A., 2020, *Cerro Pachon/La Serena VPN*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-008.lsst.io/

[1999] **[ITTN-009]**, Thebo, A., 2020, *Summit Time Synchronization*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-009.lsst.io/

[2000] **[ITTN-010]**, Thebo, A., Hoblitt, J., 2023, *User Identification and Authorization*, Information Technology Technical Note ITTN-010, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ittn-010.lsst.io/

[2001] Tholen, D.J., 1984, *Asteroid Taxonomy from Cluster Analysis of Photometry.*, Ph.D. thesis, University of Arizona

[2002] **[PSTN-006]**, Thomas, S., 2019, *Performance of the LSST Telescope*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-006, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-006.lsst.io/

[2003] **[SCTR-51]**, Thomas, S., 2022, *LVV-P84: Alignment System Verification Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-51, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-51.lsst.io/

[2004] **[SITCOMTN-031]**, Thomas, S., Ingraham, P., 2022, *SIT-Com Observatory Workflows Charge*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-031, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-031.lsst.io/

[2005] **[RTN-058]**, Thomas, S., O'Mullane, W., 2025, *Simonyi Survey Telescope Name Usage Convention*, Technical Note RTN-058, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-058.lsst.io/

[2006] **[SITCOMTN-023]**, Thomas, S., Guy, L., Roberts, A., 2022, *SIT-COM Work Management and Organization*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-023, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-023.lsst.io/

[2007] Thomas, S., Connolly, A., Crenshaw, J.F., et al., 2023, In: Adaptive Optics for Extremely Large Telescopes (AO4ELT7), 67, doi:10.13009/AO4ELT7-2023-069, ADS Link

[2008] Thomas, S.J., Chandrasekharan, S., Lotz, P., et al., 2016, In: Hall, H.J., Gilmozzi, R., Marshall, H.K. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes VI, vol. 9906 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99063B, doi:10.1117/12.2231798, ADS Link

[2009] **[Document-31100]**, Thomson, J.R., 2019, *LSST Benchmarking of Qserv and BigQuery*, Informal Construction Document Document-31100, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-31100

[2010] **[SQR-015]**, Thornton, A., 2017, *Creating Microservices for api.lsst.codes*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-015.lsst.io/

[2011] **[SQR-052]**, Thornton, A., 2021, *Proposal for privilege separation in RSP Notebook Aspect containers*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-052, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-052.lsst.io/

[2012] **[SQR-054]**, Thornton, A., 2021, *Moving RSP Interactive Notebook containers to conda*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-054, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-054.lsst.io/

[2013] **[SQR-064]**, Thornton, A., 2022, *The sciplat-lab build process*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-064, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-064.lsst.io/

[2014] **[SQR-070]**, Thornton, A., 2022, *A Telegraf Operator for Rubin Phalanx Applications*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-070, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-070.lsst.io/

[2015] **[SQR-078]**, Thornton, A., 2023, *User Fileservers in the RSP*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-078, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-078.lsst.io/

[2016] **[DMTN-112]**, Thornton, A., Allbery, R., 2020, *LSST DM Vault*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-112, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-112.lsst.io/

[2017] **[SQR-059]**, Thornton, A.J., 2025, *RSP Notebook container tag conventions*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-059, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-059.lsst.io/

[2018] **[SQR-098]**, Thornton, A.J., 2025, *File Storage Options at Google Cloud*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-098, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-098.lsst.io/

[2019] **[SQR-106]**, Thornton, A.J., 2025, *Multiplatform (amd64/arm64) builds for SQuaRE services*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-106, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-106.lsst.io/

[2020] **[SQR-110]**, Thornton, A.J., 2026, *Ghostwriter*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-110, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-110.lsst.io/

[2021] **[SQR-088]**, Thornton, A.J., Economou, F., Allbery, R., 2024, *Peeling apart the Pythons: Structure of Nublado images*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-088, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-088.lsst.io/

[2022] **[DMTN-066]**, Thrush, S., 2017, *Memory Needs of Pipeline tasks*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-066, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-066.lsst.io/

[2023] **[DMTN-161]**, Thrush, S., 2020, *Node Utilization for HSC-RC2 Reprocessing Jobs*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-161, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-161.lsst.io/

[2024] **[DMTN-004]**, Thukral, V., 2016, *Debugging in Docker Containers*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-004.lsst.io/

[2025] **[DMTN-009]**, Thukral, V., 2016, *Vertical-partition Join Performance in MySQL*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-009.lsst.io/

[2026] **[DMTR-16]**, Thukral, V., 2017, *Qserv Fall 16 Large Scale Tests/KPMs*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-16, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-16

[2027] **[DMTR-17]**, Thukral, V., 2018, *Qserv Fall 17 Large Scale Tests/KPMs*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-17, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-17

[2028] **[PSTN-009]**, Tiago, R., 2019, *LSST Observing System Software Architecture*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-009.lsst.io/

[2029] **[PSTN-007]**, Tiago, R., 2020, *The LSST Scheduler Overview and Performance*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-007.lsst.io/

[2030] TokuTek, 2013, TokuDB: Scalable High Performance for MySQL and MariaDB Databases, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20130819012209/http://www.tokutek.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/Tokutek-White-Paper.pdf

[2031] Tomaney, A.B., Crotts, A.P.S., 1996, AJ, 112, 2872 (arXiv:astro-ph/9610066), doi:10.1086/118228, ADS Link

[2032] Tommaney, J., 2009, Calpont: Open source columnar storage engine for scalable mysql, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20090429121116/http://www.mysqlconf.com/mysql2009/public/schedule/detail/8997

[2033] **[DMTN-047]**, Tommaney, J., Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2011, *Tests with InfiniDB*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-047, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-047.lsst.io/

[2034] Tonry, J.L., Denneau, L., Flewelling, H., et al., 2018, ApJ, 867, 105 (arXiv:1809.09157), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/aae386, ADS Link

[2035] Tonry, J.L., Denneau, L., Heinze, A.N., et al., 2018, PASP, 130, 064505 (arXiv:1802.00879), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/aabadf, ADS Link

[2036] TOP500, URL http://www.top500.org, TOP500 Supercomputer Sites

[2037] **[SITCOMTN-123]**, Toribio San Cipriano, L., 2024, *TMA Capacitor Bank discharge vs Acceleration profiles*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-123, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-123.lsst.io/

[2038] **[RTN-026]**, Tucker, D.L., 2022, *Validation Tests of the DP0.1 TAPserver on IDF*, Technical Note RTN-026, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-026.lsst.io/

[2039] Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.), 2005, *The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia*, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, ADS Link

[2040] Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.), 2005, *The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia*, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, ADS Link

[2041] Tyson, J.A., Roat, C., Bosch, J., Wittman, D., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 107 (arXiv:0808.3425), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0808.3425, ADS Link

[2042] **[LSE-63]**, Tyson, T., DQA Team, Science Collaboration, 2017, *LSST Data Quality Assurance Plan*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-63, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://lse-63.lsst.io/

[2043] **[DMTN-221]**, Tzanidakis, A., Bellm, E.C., 2025, *Periodicity Analysis in Alert Production*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-221, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-221.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2998097

[2044] Ulin, T., 2013, Driving MySQL Innovation, Percona Live: MySQL Conference and Expo, URL https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OpHTV59I1gs

[2045] Unknown, 1987, *Telemetry Summary of Concept and Rationale, Green Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 100.0-G-1, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/100x0g1.pdf

[2046] Unknown, 2000, *Packet Telemetry, Blue Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 102.0-B-5, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/102x0b5.pdf

[2047] Unknown, 2002, *Time Code Formats, Blue Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 301.0-B-3, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/301x0b3.pdf

[2048] Unknown, 2002, *Telemetry Channel Coding, Blue Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 101.0-B-6, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/101x0b6.pdf

[2049] Unknown, 2003, *Telemetric and Command Data Specification*, Tech. rep., Object Management Group — Space Domain Task Force, URL http://www.omg.org/docs/space/03-03-12.pdf,
space/2003-03-04

[2050] **[LDM-532]**, Unknown, 2017, *NCSA Enclave Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-532, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-532

[2051] **[LDM-535]**, Unknown, 2017, *Data Backbone Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-535, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-535

[2052] **[LDM-536]**, Unknown, 2017, *Data Backbone Data Services Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-536, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-536

[2053] **[LDM-537]**, Unknown, 2017, *Data Backbone Infrastructure Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-537, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-537

[2054] **[LDM-539]**, Unknown, 2017, *Data Access Center Enclave Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-539, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-539

[2055] **[LDM-541]**, Unknown, 2017, *Commissioning Cluster Enclave Test Specification*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-541, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-541

[2056] **[SITCOMTN-034]**, Urbach, E., 2022, *Image Quality Team Work Repository*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-034, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-034.lsst.io/

[2057] **[SITCOMTN-040]**, Urbach, E., 2022, *Aux Tel Accelerometer Analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-040, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-040.lsst.io/

[2058] **[SITCOMTN-041]**, Urbach, E., 2022, *AuxTel Anemometer Analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-041, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-041.lsst.io/

[2059] **[SITCOMTN-055]**, Urbach, E., 2023, *AuxTel Shack Hartmann Wavefront Sensor Analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-055, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-055.lsst.io/

[2060] **[SITCOMTN-060]**, Urbach, E., 2023, *Measurements of AuxTel Astigmatism*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-060, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-060.lsst.io/

[2061] **[SITCOMTN-063]**, Urbach, E., 2023, *TMA 3.5 degree offset performance*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-063, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-063.lsst.io/

[2062] **[SCTR-111]**, Urbach, E., 2025, *System-level Science Verification Acceptance Test Campaign: Throughput for Focused Light Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-111, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-111.lsst.io/

[2063] **[SITCOMTN-106]**, Urbach, E.K., 2024, *Time Synchronization for the CBP Calibration System*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-106, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-106.lsst.io/

[2064] **[SITCOMTN-171]**, Urbach, E.K., 2025, *The M1M3 Thermal Control System*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-171, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-171.lsst.io/

[2065] **[SITCOMTN-152]**, Urbach, E.K., Fagrelius, P., Mueller, F., Amouroux, N., 2025, *Collimated Beam Projector Installation and ComCam Testing*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-152, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-152.lsst.io/

[2066] **[CTN-008]**, Utsumi, Y., 2026, *LSST Camera's Ion pump current measurements*, Camera Technical Note CTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-008.lsst.io/

[2067] **[CTN-003]**, Utsumi, Y., Schutt, T., Liang, S., et al., 2026, *Configuring the PTP setting on the MOXA network switch*, Camera Technical Note CTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ctn-003.lsst.io/

[2068] Vagg, D., O'Callaghan, D., O'Hógáin, F., et al., 2016, In: Chiozzi, G., Guzman, J.C. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99131V (arXiv:1605.09287), doi:10.1117/12.2233619, ADS Link

[2069] Vagg, D., O'Callaghan, D., O'Hógáin, F., et al., 2016, In: Chiozzi, G., Guzman, J.C. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99131V (arXiv:1605.09287), doi:10.1117/12.2233619, ADS Link

[2070] **[Gaia-NT-32000-115-CNES]**, Valadier, J.C., 2008, *Etude de risque EBIOS du systme CNES-DPC (Limited distribution)*, Gaia-NT-32000-115-CNES

[2071] Valentijn, E.A., McFarland, J.P., Snigula, J., et al., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 491 (arXiv:astro-ph/0702189), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0702189, ADS Link

[2072] van Dokkum, P.G., 2001, PASP, 113, 1420 (arXiv:astro-ph/0108003), doi:10.1086/323894, ADS Link

[2073] **[LDM-131]**, van Dyk, S., Levine, D., 2013, *Science User Interface and Science User Tools Conceptual Design*, Data Management Controlled Document LDM-131, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LDM-131

[2074] **[DMTN-100]**, van Klaveren, B., 2018, *Namespacing Database Objects*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-100, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-100.lsst.io/

[2075] **[DMTN-138]**, van Klaveren, B., 2019, *Building and Distributing LSST Software with conda and conda-forge*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-138, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-138.lsst.io/

[2076] **[DMTN-094]**, van Klaveren, B., 2022, *LSP Authentication Design*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-094, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-094.lsst.io/

[2077] **[DMTN-116]**, van Klaveren, B., 2022, *LSP Authentication Implementation*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-116, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-116.lsst.io/

[2078] van Leeuwen, F., 1997, Space Sci. Rev., 81, 201, doi:10.1023/A:1005081918325, ADS Link

[2079] van Leeuwen, F., 2005, A&A, 439, 805 (arXiv:astro-ph/0505431), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20053192, ADS Link

[2080] van Leeuwen, F., 2007, *Hipparcos, the New Reduction of the Raw Data*, vol. 350, doi:10.1007/978-1-4020-6342-8, ADS Link

[2081] van Leeuwen, F., Fantino, E., 2005, A&A, 439, 791 (arXiv:astro-ph/0505432), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20053193, ADS Link

[2082] Vande Putte, D., Smith, R.C., Hawkins, N.A., Martin, J.S., 2003, MNRAS, 342, 151 (arXiv:astro-ph/0302507), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.2003.06524.x, ADS Link

[2083] VanderPlas, J., Connolly, A.J., Ivezić, Ž., Gray, A., 2012, In: 2012 Conference on Intelligent Data Understanding, 47–54, doi:10.1109/CIDU.2012.6382200

[2084] VanderPlas, J.T., Ivezić, Ž., 2015, ApJ, 812, 18 (arXiv:1502.01344), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/812/1/18, ADS Link

[2085] Vecchiato, A., Lattanzi, M.G., Bucciarelli, B., et al., 2003, A&A, 399, 337 (arXiv:astro-ph/0301323), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20021785, ADS Link

[2086] **[SITCOMTN-143]**, Venegas, P., Kang, Y., Quint, B.C., Park, H., 2025, *Brake test analysis*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-143, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-143.lsst.io/

[2087] **[SITCOMTN-149]**, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, 2025, *An Interim Report on the LSSTCom-Cam On-Sky Campaign*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-149, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-149.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2574402

[2088] **[RTN-095]**, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Team, 2026, *The Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Preview 1*, Technical Note RTN-095, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-095.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2570536

[2089] **[RTN-114]**, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Team, 2026, *Alert Production with the Vera C. Rubin Observatory*, Technical Note RTN-114, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-114.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3019817

[2090] **[RTN-115]**, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Team, 2026, *The Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Preview 2*, Technical Note RTN-115, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-115.lsst.io/

[2091] **[RTN-027]**, Verification, T.D., team:, V., MacArthur, L., et al., 2023, *Validation of the DP0.2 Processing*, Technical Note RTN-027, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-027.lsst.io/

[2092] Véron-Cetty, M.P., Véron, P., 2010, A&A, 518, A10, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201014188, ADS Link

[2093] **[RTN-104]**, Villarreal, A.S., Olsen, K., 2025, *Guidance on Establishing IDAC Data Transfer Channels*, Technical Note RTN-104, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-104.lsst.io/

[2094] Vlemmings, W.H.T., Chatterjee, S., Brisken, W.F., et al., 2005, Mem. Soc. Ast. Italiana, 76, 531 (arXiv:astro-ph/0509025), doi:10.48550/arXiv.astro-ph/0509025, ADS Link

[2095] van der Vorst, H., 2003, *Iterative Krylov Methods for Large Linear Systems*, Cambridge University Press

[2096] Vosteen, L.L.A., Draaisma, F., van Werkhoven, W.P., et al., 2009, In: Warren, P.G., Marshall, C.J., Tyson, R.K., et al. (eds.) Astronomical and Space Optical Systems, vol. 7439 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 743914, doi:10.1117/12.825240, ADS Link

[2097] Vosteen, L.L.A., Draaisma, F., van Werkhoven, W.P., et al., 2009, In: Warren, P.G., Marshall, C.J., Tyson, R.K., et al. (eds.) Astronomical and Space Optical Systems, vol. 7439 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 743914, doi:10.1117/12.825240, ADS Link

[2098] **[SQR-094]**, Voutsinas, S., 2024, *TAP Query History via UWS*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-094, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-094.lsst.io/`

[2099] **[SQR-097]**, Voutsinas, S., 2025, *TAP over QServ using an event-based architecture*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-097, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-097.lsst.io/`

[2100] **[SQR-099]**, Voutsinas, S., 2025, *Breakdown of adaptations to the CADC TAP Service for the RSP*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-099, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-099.lsst.io/`

[2101] **[SQR-105]**, Voutsinas, S., 2025, *Adding VOParquet serializer to TAP Service (qserv-kafka)*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-105, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-105.lsst.io/`

[2102] **[SQR-107]**, Voutsinas, S., 2025, *TAP_SCHEMA Migration to CloudSQL - Architecture & Implementation Breakdown*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-107, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-107.lsst.io/`

[2103] **[SQR-109]**, Voutsinas, S., 2025, *BigQuery Kafka-based TAP service*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-109, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-109.lsst.io/`

[2104] **[SQR-114]**, Voutsinas, S., 2026, *Design of an Alert Retrieval Service in the RSP*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-114, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-114.lsst.io/`

[2105] **[SQR-116]**, Voutsinas, S., 2026, *Design of an IVOA ConeSearch service for the Rubin Science Platform*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-116, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL `https://sqr-116.lsst.io/`

[2106] **[SQR-117]**, Voutsinas, S., 2026, *Design and implementation of an IVOA Publishing Registry for the RSP*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-117, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-117.lsst.io/

[2107] **[SQR-095]**, Voutsinas, S., Jenness, T., 2024, *SIAv2 over Butler FastAPI service*, SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-095, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sqr-095.lsst.io/

[2108] Vuerli, C., O'Mullane, W., 2000, *DBMS-COTS test week report*, Tech. rep., ESA, PL-COM-OAT-TN-009

[2109] Vuillermet, M., Billon-Lanfrey, D., Reibel, Y., et al., 2012, Proc. SPIE 8353, Infrared Technology and Applications XXXVIII, 38, 83532, doi:10.1117/12.921868

[2110] Waas, F.M., 2009, In: Castellanos, M., Dayal, U., Sellis, T. (eds.) Business Intelligence for the Real-Time Enterprise: Second International Workshop, BIRTE 2008, Auckland, New Zealand, August 24, 2008, Revised Selected Papers, 89–96, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, URL http://www.greenplum.com/resources/, doi:10.1007/978-3-642-03422-0_7

[2111] Wainer, T.M., Davenport, J.R.A., Bellm, E.C., et al., 2025, Research Notes of the American Astronomical Society, 9, 171 (arXiv:2507.03228), doi:10.3847/2515-5172/adecef, ADS Link

[2112] **[SITCOMTN-136]**, Walter, C., 2025, *Absolute Observatory Timing Calibration using Geo-Synchronous Satellites*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-136, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-136.lsst.io/

[2113] Wang, D.L., Monkewitz, S.M., Lim, K.T., Becla, J., 2011, In: State of the Practice Reports, SC '11, 12:1–12:11, ACM, New York, NY, USA, URL http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/2063348.2063364, doi:10.1145/2063348.2063364

[2114] Wang, D.L., Monkewitz, S.M., Lim, K.T., Becla, J., 2011, In: State of the Practice Reports, SC '11, 12:1–12:11, ACM, New York, NY, USA, doi:10.1145/2063348.2063364

[2115] **[RTN-015]**, Wang, M., 2023, *Brighter-Fatter Correction GPU Optimization Using CUDA C/C++*, Technical Note RTN-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-015.lsst.io/

[2116] Warell, J., Lagerkvist, C.I., 2007, A&A, 467, 749, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20065064, ADS Link

[2117] **[DMTN-192]**, Waters, C., 2023, *Visualization of Calibration Verification*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-192, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-192.lsst.io/

[2118] **[DMTN-233]**, Waters, C., 2023, *Queries for Calibration Quality Monitoring*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-233, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-233.lsst.io/

[2119] **[DMTN-262]**, Waters, C., 2023, *Integrating Calibration Products Into the QA and Visualization System*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-262, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-262.lsst.io/

[2120] **[SCTR-114]**, Waters, C., 2025, *System-level Science Verification Acceptance Test Campaign: Instrument Signature Removal and Detector Characterization Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-114, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-114.lsst.io/

[2121] **[DMTN-148]**, Waters, C.Z., 2021, *DM Calibration Products*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-148, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-148.lsst.io/

[2122] **[SITCOMTN-167]**, Waters, C.Z., 2025, *Auxiliary Calibration Products for Rubin Observatory*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-167, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-167.lsst.io/

[2123] **[DMTN-222]**, Waters, C.Z., Rykoff, E.S., 2025, *Calibration Generation, Verification, Acceptance, and Certification*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-222, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-222.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2586498

[2124] Waters, C.Z., Magnier, E.A., Price, P.A., et al., 2020, ApJS, 251, 4 (arXiv:1612.05245), doi:10.3847/1538-4365/abb82b, ADS Link

[2125] Wertz(Editor), J.R., 1978, *Spacecraft Attitude Determination and Control*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1 edn.

[2126] Whitaker, K.E., Ashas, M., Illingworth, G., et al., 2019, ApJS, 244, 16 (arXiv:1908.05682), doi:10.3847/1538-4365/ab3853, ADS Link

[2127] **[RTN-054]**, White, B., 2023, *Data Retention Plan*, Technical Note RTN-054, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-054.lsst.io/

[2128] **[RTN-059]**, White, B., 2023, *Rubin Data Retention Implementation Strategy*, Technical Note RTN-059, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-059.lsst.io/

[2129] Wickham, H., 2014, Journal of Statistical Software, Articles, 59, 1, URL https://www.jstatsoft.org/v059/i10, doi:10.18637/jss.v059.i10

[2130] Wieprecht, E., Brumfit, J., Bakker, J., et al., 2004, In: Ochsenbein, F., Allen, M.G., Egret, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 376, ADS Link

[2131] Wilkinson, M.I., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 651, ADS Link

[2132] Wilkinson, M.I., Evans, N.W., 1999, MNRAS, 310, 645 (arXiv:astro-ph/9906197), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.1999.02964.x, ADS Link

[2133] Wilkinson, M.I., Vallenari, A., Turon, C., et al., 2005, MNRAS, 359, 1306 (arXiv:astro-ph/0506083), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.09012.x, ADS Link

[2134] Will, C., 1993, *Theory and experiment in gravitational physics*, Cambridge University Press, 2 edn.

[2135] **[LPM-261]**, Willman, B., Graham, M., O'Mullane, W., Petravick, D., 2018, *Access Policy for LSST Data and Data Access Center*, Project Controlled Document LPM-261, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-261,
Superseded by RDO-13

[2136] **[SITCOMTN-159]**, Wilson, T.J., Naylor, T., 2025, *Determining the Accuracy and Precision of Astrometric Positions and Covariances from the LSST Science Pipelines Using Rubin's Operations Rehearsal 3 Data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-159, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-159.lsst.io/

[2137] **[SITCOMTN-180]**, Wilson, T.J., Naylor, T., 2026, *Determining the Accuracy and Precision of Astrometric Positions and Covariances from the LSST Science Pipelines and the Vera C. Rubin Observatory Using LSST's Data Preview 1*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-180, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-180.lsst.io/

[2138] Windmark, F., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., 2011, A&A, 530, A76 (arXiv:1104.2348), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201116929, ADS Link

[2139] **[LSE-279]**, Withers, A., 2017, *Concept of Operations for Unified LSST Authentication and Authorization Services*, Systems Engineering Controlled Document LSE-279, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LSE-279

[2140] **[PSTN-010]**, Wolfe, J., 2019, *LSST Camera Optics*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-010, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-010.lsst.io/

[2141] **[Document-15077]**, Wolff, S., 2013, *LSST Project Overview*, Informal Construction Document Document-15077, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-15077

[2142] **[LPM-73]**, Wolff, S., 2013, *Operations Plan*, Project Controlled Document LPM-73, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/LPM-73

[2143] **[Document-13380]**, Wolff, S., Kahn, S., 2013, *Data Rights and Data Management Policy*, Informal Construction Document Document-13380, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-13380

[2144] **[Document-10549]**, Wolff, S.C., Kahn, S.M., Krabbendam, V.L., Sweeney, D.W., Tyson, J.A., 2011, *Proposal to the National Science Foundation*, Informal Construction Document Document-10549, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-10549

[2145] **[DMTN-008]**, Wood-Vasey, M., 2016, *Introducing validate_drp: Calculate SRD Key Performance Metrics for an output repository*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-008.lsst.io/

[2146] **[DMTR-15]**, Wood-Vasey, M., Swinbank, J., 2017, *Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 13.0*, Data Management Test Report DMTR-15, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-15

[2147] **[DMTN-091]**, Wood-Vasey, M., Bellm, E., Bosch, J., et al., 2024, *Test Datasets for Scientific Performance Monitoring*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-091, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-091.lsst.io/

[2148] Wood-Vasey, W.M., Rest, A., Smartt, S., et al., 2010, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #216, vol. 216 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 415.12, ADS Link

[2149] Wu, X., Roby, W., Goldina, T., Ly, L., IRSA IPAC, 2015, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #225, vol. 225 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 434.06, ADS Link

[2150] Wu, X., Ciardi, D., Dubois-Felsmann, G., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 455, ADS Link

[2151] Wu, X., Roby, W., Goldian, T., et al., 2019, In: Molinaro, M., Shortridge, K., Pasian, F. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVI, vol. 521 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 32, ADS Link

[2152] Wyrzykowski, Ł., Hodgkin, S., Blogorodnova, N., Koposov, S., Burgon, R., 2012, In: 2nd Gaia Follow-up Network for Solar System Objects, 21 (arXiv:1210.5007), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1210.5007, ADS Link

[2153] **[PSTN-008]**, Xin, B., 2020, *Active Optics System Performance of the Simonyi Survey Telescope*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-008.lsst.io/

[2154] **[PSTN-032]**, Xin, B., 2020, *Performance of Delivered Vera C. Rubin Observatory*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-032, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-032.lsst.io/

[2155] **[SITCOMTN-007]**, Xin, B., 2020, *The Rubin Observatory As-built Optical Model*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-007, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-007.lsst.io/

[2156] **[SCTR-31]**, Xin, B., 2021, *LVV-P66: M2 Functional Re-verification and SAL Interface Verification Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-31, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-31.lsst.io/

[2157] **[SITCOMTN-003]**, Xin, B., 2021, *Coordinate Transformations within the Rubin Active Optics System*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-003, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-003.lsst.io/

[2158] **[SITCOMTN-009]**, Xin, B., 2021, *Command Structure of the AOS CSCs*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-009, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-009.lsst.io/

[2159] Xin, B., Claver, C., Liang, M., et al., 2015, Appl. Opt., 54, 9045 (arXiv:1506.04839), doi:10.1364/AO.54.009045, ADS Link

[2160] **[Document-20160]**, Xin, B., Angeli, G., Željko Ivezić, 2016, *Atmospheric and Delivered Image Quality in OpSim*, Informal Construction Document Document-20160, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-20160

[2161] Xin, B., Roodman, A., Angeli, G., Claver, C., Thomas, S., 2016, In: Hall, H.J., Gilmozzi, R., Marshall, H.K. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes VI, vol. 9906

of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99064J, doi:10.1117/12.2234456, ADS Link

[2162] Xin, B., Claver, C.F., Ivezić, Ž., et al., 2018, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VIII, vol. 10705 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 107050P, doi:10.1117/12.2313880, ADS Link

[2163] **[SITCOMTN-004]**, Xin, B., Neill, D., Thomas, S., Claver, C., 2020, *Standardizing the Implementation of the Rubin AOS LUTs*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-004.lsst.io/

[2164] Yagi, M., 2012, PASP, 124, 1347 (arXiv:1210.8212), doi:10.1086/668891, ADS Link

[2165] Yamada, Y., Hara, T., Yoshioka, S., et al., 2012, In: Ballester, P., Egret, D., Lorente, N.P.F. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXI, vol. 461 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 585, ADS Link

[2166] YAML, The Official YAML Web Site, URL http://yaml.org/

[2167] **[DMTN-311]**, Yang, W., 2025, *Using Tape RSE at the USDF*, Data Management Technical Note DMTN-311, Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-311.lsst.io/

[2168] **[RTN-032]**, Yang, W., 2025, *Panda/Rucio Multi-site Configuration*, Technical Note RTN-032, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-032.lsst.io/

[2169] **[RTN-023]**, Yanny, B., Slater, C., Padolski, S., et al., 2021, *Campaign Tooling – tools for generating, monitoring and tracking data processing campaigns*, Technical Note RTN-023, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-023.lsst.io/

[2170] **[RTN-039]**, Yanny, B., Kuropatkin, N., Lin, H., et al., 2023, *Compute Resource Usage of DP0.2 production run*, Technical Note RTN-039, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-039.lsst.io/

[2171] Yasuda, N., Mizumoto, Y., Ohishi, M., et al., 2004, In: Ochsenbein, F., Allen, M.G., Egret, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 293, ADS Link

[2172] **[SMTN-004]**, Yoachim, P., 2016, *SMTN-004 LSST Focal Plane Fill Factor From Rotational Dithering*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-004, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-004.lsst.io/

[2173] **[SMTN-005]**, Yoachim, P., 2016, *Cloud Statistics via All-Sky Camera*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-005, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-005.lsst.io/

[2174] **[SMTN-008]**, Yoachim, P., 2017, *Using GAIA BP/RP to Photometrically Calibrate LSST*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-008, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-008.lsst.io/

[2175] **[SMTN-015]**, Yoachim, P., 2021, *Early Rubin Science: Time Needed to Generate Difference Imaging Templates*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-015, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-015.lsst.io/

[2176] **[PSTN-052]**, Yoachim, P., 2022, *Survey Strategy: Rolling Cadence*, Project Science Technical Note PSTN-052, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-052.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/2584109

[2177] **[SMTN-017]**, Yoachim, P., 2022, *Survey Strategy Simulation v2.x Results*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-017, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-017.lsst.io/

[2178] **[SMTN-018]**, Yoachim, P., 2023, *Satellite Mega Constellations*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-018, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-018.lsst.io/

[2179] **[SMTN-016]**, Yoachim, P., 2025, *Surface Brightness Limit Derivations*, Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-016, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://smtn-016.lsst.io/

[2180] **[Document-15125]**, Yoachim, P., Jones, L., Ivezić, Ž., Axelrod, T., 2013, *Photometric Self Calibration Design and Prototype*, Informal Construction Document Document-15125, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://ls.st/Document-15125

[2181] Yoachim, P., Coughlin, M., Angeli, G.Z., et al., 2016, In: Peck, A.B., Seaman, R.L., Benn, C.R. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VI, vol. 9910 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99101A, doi:10.1117/12.2232947, ADS Link

[2182] Yoachim, P., Jones, L., Eric H. Neilsen, J., Becker, M.R., 2024, lsst/rubin_scheduler: v3.0.0, URL https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13985198, doi:10.5281/zenodo.13985198

[2183] Zackay, B., Ofek, E.O., 2017, ApJ, 836, 188 (arXiv:1512.06879), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/836/2/188, ADS Link

[2184] Zackay, B., Ofek, E.O., Gal-Yam, A., 2016, ApJ, 830, 27 (arXiv:1601.02655), doi:10.3847/0004-637X/830/1/27, ADS Link

[2185] Zechmeister, M., Kürster, M., 2009, A&A, 496, 577 (arXiv:0901.2573), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:200811296, ADS Link

[2186] Zellner, B., Tholen, D.J., Tedesco, E.F., 1985, Icarus, 61, 355, doi:10.1016/0019-1035(85)90133-2, ADS Link

[2187] Zhang, T., Almoubayyed, H., Mandelbaum, R., et al., 2023, MNRAS, 520, 2328 (arXiv:2205.07892), doi:10.1093/mnras/stac3350, ADS Link

[2188] **[SITCOMTN-165]**, Zhou, C., Jeltema, T., von der Linden, A., et al., 2025, *Surface brightness profiles around massive galaxies in LSSTComCam data*, Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-165, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sitcomtn-165.lsst.io/, doi:10.71929/rubin/3000576

[2189] Zicari, R.V., 2011, Objects in Space, URL http://www.odbms.org/blog/2011/02/objects-in-space/

[2190] Ziemke, J.R., Olsen, M.A., Witte, J.C., et al., 2014, Journal of Geophysical Research (Atmospheres), 119, 5671, doi:10.1002/2013JD020914, ADS Link

[2191] **[SCTR-61]**, Zorzi, P., 2022, *LVV-P93: M1M3 Thermal Control System Verification Testing on Level 3. Test Plan and Report*, Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-61, NSF-DOE Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://sctr-61.lsst.io/

[2192] Zucker, S., Mazeh, T., 1994, ApJ, 420, 806, doi:10.1086/173605, ADS Link

[2193] Zucker, S., Mazeh, T., Santos, N.C., Udry, S., Mayor, M., 2004, A&A, 426, 695, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20040384, ADS Link

[2194] Zuntz, J., Sheldon, E., Samuroff, S., et al., 2018, MNRAS, 481, 1149 (arXiv:1708.01533), doi:10.1093/mnras/sty2219, ADS Link